

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email editorial.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2017-016863 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 15-Mar-2017 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Neale, Elizabeth; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Tapsell, Linda; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Guan, Vivienne; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine Batterham, Marijka; University of Wollongong, Statistical Consulting Service |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Nutrition and metabolism |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health |
| Keywords: | nut, inflammation, endothelial function, flow mediated dilation, systematic review |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

**Title: The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function:
a systematic review and meta-analysis**

Elizabeth P Neale, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical
Research Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Linda C Tapsell, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health, University
of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical Research
Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Vivienne Guan, BND (Hons.), School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Marijka J Batterham, PhD, Statistical Consulting Service, School of Mathematics and Applied
Statistics, Faculty of Engineering and Information Sciences, University of Wollongong, New
South Wales 2522, Australia

Corresponding author:

Elizabeth P Neale

Ph. +61 2 4221 5961

Email: elizan@uow.edu.au

Word count: 3870

Number of tables: 2

Number of figures: 4

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis

Abstract

Objectives: To examine the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function.

Design: A systematic review and meta-analysis

Data sources: Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (all years to 13 January 2016)

Eligibility criteria: Randomised controlled trials (with a duration of three weeks or more) or prospective cohort designs conducted in adults; studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on C-reactive protein (CRP), adiponectin, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, intercellular adhesion molecule 1, vascular cell adhesion protein 1, and flow mediated dilation (FMD).

Data extraction and analysis: Relevant data was extracted for summary tables and analyses by two independent researchers. Random effects meta-analyses were conducted to explore weighted mean differences (WMD) in change or final mean values for each outcome.

Results: A total of n=32 studies were included in the review. Consumption of nuts resulted in significant improvements in FMD (WMD: 0.79 [0.35, 1.23]). Non-significant changes in biomarkers of inflammation were found, although sensitivity analyses suggest results for CRP may have been influenced by two individual studies.

Conclusions: This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. Non-significant changes in other biomarkers indicate a lack of consistent

evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation. The findings of this analysis suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled trials

Review registration: CRD42016045424

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is the first known systematic review and meta-analysis which examined the effect of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function, in studies which isolated the effect of nut consumption
- The protocol for the review was pre-registered, and the review followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement
- Risk of bias was assessed using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool, and the quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE
- The available evidence base for some of the biomarkers explored was small
- There were variations in the included studies, such as participant health status, nut type and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses

INTRODUCTION

Chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, and metabolic syndrome are known to be underpinned by a state of low-grade inflammation, which play a central role in disease progression, and in the development of atherosclerosis^{1 2}. Changes in this inflammatory state can be identified via biomarkers of inflammation including C-reactive protein (CRP)³, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF- α)⁴, interleukin-6 (IL-6)⁵, and the adhesion molecules intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1), and vascular cell adhesion protein 1 (VCAM-1)⁶, as well as anti-inflammatory biomarkers such as the adipocyte adiponectin⁷. Endothelial dysfunction is a central component in the development and progression of atherosclerosis, with brachial flow mediated dilation (FMD), a non-invasive measure of endothelial function, found to be significantly associated with risk of cardiovascular events⁸.

Given that markers of inflammation and endothelial function can indicate changes in disease development and progression, they can be used to explore the impact of consumption of specific foods on health. Nuts contain a wide range of nutrients and bioactive components which may moderate inflammation and the development of endothelial dysfunction, such as alpha-linolenic acid, L-arginine, fibre, and polyphenols⁹. Habitual nut intake has been associated with reduced risk of cardiovascular disease¹⁰, decreased incidence of the metabolic syndrome¹¹, and decreased risk of diabetes¹². Clinical trials have previously explored the effects of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function, with a range of effects observed¹³⁻²². A systematic review and meta-analysis would consolidate and appraise the quality of this body of evidence, providing greater clarity where inconsistencies are observed. Even so, the effort is ongoing. For example, a recently published systematic review did not report significant effects of nut consumption on CRP²³, but did not include results of the large PREDIMED study²⁴. It is

also possible to consider FMD as an outcome which this previous review did not consider. The aim of the review reported here was to examine the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function in adults. It was hypothesized that the regular inclusion of nuts in a diet would improve markers of inflammation and endothelial function.

METHODS

This systematic review and meta-analysis followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement²⁵ (Supplementary material 1). The review was registered in PROSPERO, the international prospective register of systematic reviews (<http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO>; registration number: CRD42016045424).

Study selection

A systematic search of the databases Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials was conducted (all years to 13 January 2016). Where possible, Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms as well as free-text search terms were used in the search, in line with current recommendations²⁶. Reference lists of eligible articles and relevant reviews were also reviewed for potential studies. An example of the search strategy used is shown in Supplementary material 2. Articles were restricted to those published in English.

To be included in this review, studies were required to meet the following inclusion criteria: 1) randomised controlled trial (including both parallel and cross-over designs) or prospective cohort design; 2) studies conducted in humans aged 18 years or older; 3) studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on an outcome of interest (CRP, adiponectin, TNF-alpha,

IL-6, ICAM-1 VCAM-1, FMD), where the effect of nut consumption could be isolated; 4) studies with an intervention duration of three weeks or more (in the case of randomised controlled trials). In addition, the following exclusion criteria were applied: 1) studies involving pregnant or breastfeeding women; 2) studies exploring the effects of nut oils or extracts.

Articles were screened based on title and abstract. Full texts were retrieved in the case that an abstract was not available or did not provide sufficient information to draw a conclusion regarding inclusion in the current review. In the case that results from one study were reported in multiple articles, data from only one article per outcome was extracted to avoid duplication of study populations in the analysis. Where there were multiple articles from one study, decisions relating to article inclusion were based first on the length of follow-up for the outcome, and then by sample size.

Data extraction

The following data were extracted from each study: citation, country, sample size, participant age and body mass index, health status, study design, study duration, nut type, nut dose, details of control arm, and background diet. Mean changes in relevant outcomes were extracted where possible, and in the case that this data was not available, mean final values were retrieved as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions²⁷. Study authors were contacted for additional details if the published article did not provide sufficient information. Where a study involved more than one intervention group meeting the inclusion criteria, data for the two intervention groups were combined as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook²⁷. In the case of the PREDIMED study²⁴, which included two intervention arms featuring a Mediterranean diet supplemented with either nuts or olive oil, and a low fat control

arm, data from the arm receiving the Mediterranean diet with olive oil was treated as the comparator group. This decision was made to ensure outcomes were not confounded by differences in the background diet of the two groups. Where studies reported median rather than mean, standard deviation was imputed from interquartile range.

Abstract screening, study inclusion and exclusion, and data extraction were conducted independently by two authors (EN and VG), and any disagreements were resolved via consensus.

Statistical analyses

Review Manager (Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]. Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, the Cochrane Collaboration, 2014) was used to conduct random effects meta-analyses to determine the weighted mean differences (WMD) (with 95% confidence intervals) in change or final mean values for each outcome. In initial analyses, cross-over studies were treated in the same way as parallel studies, as the most conservative approach to managing cross-over studies²⁷. In order to explore whether this approach affected the final result by underweighting these studies, paired analyses of cross-over studies using correlation coefficients of 0.25, 0.5, and 0.75 were conducted as sensitivity analyses.

Chi-squared tests were used to explore the consistency of the weighted mean differences for each outcome. I^2 was calculated based on the formula: $I^2 = 100\% \times (Q - df)/Q$ (where Q refers to the chi-squared statistic, and df refers to the degrees of freedom)²⁸. An I^2 value of 75% or greater was deemed to indicate a high level of inconsistency, based on the recommendations by Higgins et al.²⁸. For outcomes with ten or more strata, publication bias was explored using funnel plots, with Egger's test used to determine the extent of funnel plot asymmetry²⁹.

In addition to the correlation coefficient sensitivity analyses outlined previously, sensitivity analyses were also conducted to explore the effect of removing studies with imputed standard deviations from analyses, and of removing each individual study in meta-analyses (“leave-one-out” analysis). Pre-specified sub-group analyses were also conducted, based on study duration (less than three months versus more than three months), risk of bias, and nut type. For the purpose of sub-group analyses, studies which compared the effects of two types of nuts to a control^{30 31} were classified as ‘mixed nut studies’. Post-hoc sub-group analyses were conducted based on health status of participants, and whether the energy value of nuts was substituted for other foods.

Quality assessment

The Cochrane Collaboration Risk of Bias tool²⁷ was used to determine the risk of bias in included studies. EN and VG separately appraised the risk of bias and disagreements were resolved by discussion until consensus was reached. The quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE³². GRADEproGDT software (GRADEpro. [Computer program on www.grade.org]. Version April 2015. McMaster University, 2014) was utilized to conduct the quality of evidence appraisal.

RESULTS

Characteristics of included studies

A total of n=5200 articles were identified from the systematic search and review of relevant reference lists. After applying exclusion criteria, n=36 articles describing n=32 studies (n=34

strata in pooled analyses) were included in the systematic review and meta-analysis. The process of study inclusion and exclusion is shown in Figure 1. Data access is available on request.

Characteristics of included studies are shown in Table 1. All included studies were randomised controlled trials. Fourteen studies had a parallel design^{13 15 16 19 30 33-45}, 17 had a cross-over design^{14 17 18 20-22 31 46-55}. One study⁵⁶ combined a parallel and cross-over design, where participants were initially randomised to one of two parallel groups (energy adjusted or ad libitum diet). In this study, each group then took part in the cross-over part of the study consisting of a walnut included period and a walnut excluded period. Amongst all studies, duration ranged from four weeks to five years. Studies were conducted in Spain^{16 18 20 31 33 38-42 48}, the United States^{14 17 22 34 36 43 45 47 49 50 53 54 56}, Australia^{44 46}, India^{19 35}, Canada⁵¹, South Korea¹⁵, China²¹, Brazil³⁷, South Africa³⁰, Iran⁵², New Zealand¹³, and Germany⁵⁵. Studies included participants who were healthy^{44 47}, had risk factors for chronic disease such as overweight or obesity, dyslipidaemia, hypertension, or pre-diabetes^{13 17 18 20 31 35-37 42 45 46 48 50 51 53-55}, had type 2 diabetes mellitus^{14 21 22 43 52}, met the criteria for Metabolic Syndrome^{15 16 19 30 33}, had diagnosed coronary artery disease⁴⁹, or included a mixture of the aforementioned conditions^{34 38-41 56}.

Included studies examined the effects of consumption of a range of tree nuts including walnuts^{17 18 22 34 45 47 48 50 55 56}, almonds^{21 36 43 49 51 53}, pistachios^{14 19 20 35 52 54}, hazelnuts^{13 42}, mixed nuts^{15 16 33 38-41}, and Brazil nuts⁴⁴, as well as peanuts^{37 46}. In addition, two studies included multiple intervention arms, featuring a different type of nut in each (walnuts and cashews³⁰, and walnuts and almonds³¹), compared to a control arm. Nuts were consumed in either prescribed doses, ranging from approximately 18⁴⁴ to 85 grams per day⁴⁹, or were designed to provide a set proportion of dietary energy, so the amount would vary for individuals^{14 18 19 21 30 45 53 54}.

Background diets consisted of either participant's habitual diet, which could be anything, or a

prescribed diet aligned with healthy lifestyles such as the NCEP Step I or II diet, a Mediterranean-style diet, the Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet or another prudent style diet in line with dietary guidelines. Six studies provided all or the majority of foods under controlled feeding conditions^{14 21 30 50 53 54}. Twenty-two studies^{14 17-22 30 31 34 35 37-42 45 48-51 53-55} prescribed diets accounting for the energy value of the nuts, either quantitatively through dietary modelling (including the energy value of the nuts within the total energy value of the diet) or qualitatively by encouraging participants to substitute nuts for items with similar energy values. One study⁵⁶ included an intervention group where participants were advised on food substitutions to account for the energy value of the provided nuts, and another intervention group where energy intake was not prescribed (ad libitum food consumption). During the control diets or periods, participants typically consumed a similar diet but without nuts, although some studies included control diets with a specific product substituted for the nuts, such as eggs⁴⁷, olive oil^{31 38-41}, muffins⁵¹, and chocolate³⁶, amongst others. Only two studies^{37 45} stated they prescribed a set energy restriction for both intervention and control groups; all other studies utilised isocaloric diets for weight maintenance or ad libitum diets. No studies reported a significant difference in weight loss between the intervention and control groups.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table 1: Characteristics of included randomised controlled trials examining the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function

| Citation and country | Sample size (for analysis) | Mean age, years | Mean BMI, kg/m ² | Population | Design | Study duration, weeks | Nut type | Nut dose | Comparison group details | Background diet |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Barbour et al. (2015) ⁴⁶ , Australia | 61 (M: 29, F: 32) | 65 ± 7 | 31 ± 4 | Overweight | X | 12 | Peanut (high oleic) | M: 84g, 6 x week F: 56g, 6 x week | No nuts | Habitual diet |
| Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014) ⁴⁷ , United States | 20 (M: 4, F: 16) | 38 ± 3 | 23 ± 1 | Healthy | X | 8 | Walnut | 28.4g, 6 x week | Standard egg, 6x week* | Habitual diet |
| Canales et al. (2011) ⁴⁸ , Spain | 22 (M: 12, F: 10) | 54.8 (SEM: 2.0) | 29.6 (SEM: 0.7) | Overweight with at least one risk factor for CVD | X | 5 | Walnut | 150g/week walnut paste integrated into steaks and sausages | Low-fat steaks and sausages | Habitual diet with substituted meat products |
| Casas-Agustench et al. (2011) ¹⁶ , Lopez-Uriarte et al. (2010) ³³ , Spain | 50 (M: 28, F: 22) | I: 52.9 ± 8.4 C: 50.6 ± 8.4 | I: 31.6 ± 2.8 C: 30.0 ± 3.3 | MetS | P | 12 | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g almonds, 7.5g hazelnuts) | No nuts | American Heart Association dietary guidelines |
| Chen et al. (2015) ⁴⁹ , United States | 45 (M: 18, F: 27) | 61.8 ± 8.6 | 30.2 ± 5.1 | CAD | X | 6 | Almond | 85g/day | No nuts | NCEP Step 1 diet (isocaloric) |
| Chiang et al. (2012) ⁵⁰ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 33 (range 23 - 65) | 24.8 (range: 18.7 - 36.6) | Normal to HL | X | 4 | Walnut | 42.5g per 10.1MJ (6 x week) | No nuts or fatty fish* | American Dietary Guidelines (isocaloric) |
| Damasceno et al. (2011) ³¹ , Spain | 18 (M: 9, F: 9) | 56 ± 13 | 25.7 ± 2.3 | HC | X | 4 | 1. Walnut 2. Almond | 1. 40 - 65g/day walnuts 2. 50 - 75g/day almonds | 35 – 50g/day virgin olive oil | Mediterranean-style diet (isocaloric) |
| Djousse et al. (2016) ³⁴ , United States | 26 (M: 10, F: 16)** | I: 60.8 ± 11.3 C: 68.8 ± 10.9 | I: 29.6 ± 5.2 C: 33.5 ± 8.7 | CAD or T2DM | P | 12 | Walnut | 28g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet with walnuts substituted for equivalent kJ |

| | | | | | | | | | | items |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Gulati et al. (2014) ¹⁹ , India | 68 (M: 37, F: 31) | 42.5 ± 8.2 | 30.9 ± 7.5 | MetS | P | 24 | Pistachio | 20% of total energy | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians, with pistachios substituted for diet components |
| Hernandez-Alonso et al. (2014) ²⁰ , Spain | 54 (M: 29, F: 25) | 55 (95% CI: 53.4, 56.8) | 28.9 (95% CI: 28.2, 29.6) | Pre-diabetic | X | 16 | Pistachio | 57g/day | Intake of fatty foods adjusted to account for energy from pistachios | Isocaloric diet |
| Hu et al. (2016) ⁴⁴ , Australia | 21 (M, F)†† | I: 62.4 ± 8.8 C: 66.5 ± 6.9 | I: 82.2 ± 10.8 C: 83.9 ± 22.4§§ | Healthy | P | 6 | Brazil nut (plus green tea extract) | 18g/day¶¶ | Green tea extract, no nuts | Habitual diet |
| Jenkins et al. (2002) ⁵¹ , Canada | 27 (M: 15, F: 12) | 64 ± 9 | 25.7 ± 3.0 | HL | X | 4 | Almond | 73 ± 3 g/day¶¶ | 147 ± 6 g/day muffins¶¶, * | NCEP Step 2 diet (isocaloric) |
| Kasliwal et al. (2015) ³⁵ , India | 56 (M: 46, F: 10) (randomised) 42 (completed) | 39.3 ± 8.1†† | I: 26.1 ± 2.9†† C: 27.8 ± 4.7†† | DL | P | 12 | Pistachio | 40g/day shelled | No nuts | Therapeutic Lifestyle Change diet |
| Katz et al. (2012) ¹⁷ , United States | 46 (M: 18, F: 28) | 57.4 ± 11.9 | 33.2 ± 4.4 | Overweight plus risk factors for MetS | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants advised to substitute walnuts for other foods |
| Kurlansky and Stote (2006) ³⁶ , United States | 47 (F) | Almond: 41.8 ± 11.7 Almond + chocolate: 46.2 ± 7.8 Chocolate: 36.5 ± 11.9 C: 51.3 ± 6.3 | Almond: 25.3 ± 3.5 Almond + chocolate: 27.2 ± 4.2 Chocolate: 23.9 ± 3.3 C: 26.1 ± 4.1 | Healthy, including HC | P | 6 | Almond | 1. 60g/day 2. 60g almonds/ day + 41g dark chocolate/day | 1. 41g dark chocolate/day 2. self-selected diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Change diet (isocaloric) |
| Lee et al. (2014) ¹⁵ , South Korea | 60 (M, F)†† | ages 35 - 65 eligible for study | I: 27.19 ± 2.11 C: 26.96 ± 2.16 | MetS | P | 6 | Mixed nuts (walnut, pine nut, peanut) | 30g mixed nuts/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g pine nuts, 7.5g peanuts) | Prudent diet | Prudent diet (isocaloric) |
| Liu et al. (2013) ²¹ , China | 20 (M: 9, F: 11) | 58 ± 2 | 26.0 ± 0.7 | T2DM and HL | X | 4 | Almond | 56g/day¶¶ (20% energy) | NCEP Step II diet | NCEP Step II diet (isocaloric diet) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Ma et al. (2010) ²² , United States | 24 (M: 10, F: 14) | 58.1 ± 9.2 | 32.5 ± 5.0 | T2DM | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants advised to substitute walnuts for other foods |
| Moreira Alves et al. (2014) ³⁷ , Brazil | 65 (M) | High oleic peanuts: 27.2 ± 6.1 Peanuts: 27.6 ± 1.5 C: 27.1 ± 1.6 | 29.8 ± 2.3 | Overweight | P | 4 | Peanut (high oleic and conventional) | 1. 56g/day high oleic peanuts 2. 56g/day conventional peanuts | No peanuts | Hypocaloric diet (250 kcal/day deficit) |
| Mukuddem-Petersen et al. (2007) ³⁰ , South Africa | 64 (M: 29, F: 35) | 45 ± 10 | Walnut: 36 (95% CI: 33.3 - 38.7) Cashew: 34.4 (95% CI: 32.3 - 36.6) C: 35.1 (95% CI: 32.8 - 37.4) | MetS | P | 8 | 1. Walnut 2. Cashew | 1. 20% energy from walnuts 2. 20% energy from cashews | No nuts | Controlled feeding protocol (isocaloric) |
| Njike et al. (2015) ⁵⁶ , United States | 112 (M: 31, F: 81) | Ad libitum: 56.5 ± 11.7 Energy adjusted: 53.3 ± 11.1 | Ad libitum: 30.0 ± 4.0 Energy adjusted: 30.2 ± 4.1 | Overweight, pre-diabetic or MetS | X•• | 24 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | 1. Ad libitum diet 2. Isocaloric diet (energy adjusted for walnuts) |
| Parham et al. (2014) ⁵² , Iran | 44 (M: 11, F: 33) | Intervention first: 53 ± 10 Control first: 50 ± 11 | Intervention first: 32.16 ± 6.58 Control first: 30.24 ± 4.03 | T2DM | X | 12 | Pistachio | 50g/day | No pistachios | Ad libitum |
| PREDIMED (Casas et al., 2014 ³⁸ , Casas et al., 2016 ³⁹ , Lasa et al., 2014 ⁴⁰ , Urpi-Sarda et al., 2012 ⁴¹), Spain | 353 (M: 172, F: 181)‡ 124 (M: 45, F: 79)• 110 (M: 55, F: 55)§ 108 (M: 54, F: 54)¶ | Range: 55 – 80 (M), 60 – 80 (F) | 29.4 ± 3.4‡ | T2DM and/or CHD risk factors | P | 52 ‡,•,§ 260 (5 years)¶ | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g hazelnuts, 7.5g almonds) | 1L olive oil per week† | Mediterranean diet |
| Rajaram et al. (2010) ⁵³ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 41 (SEM: 13) | 71 (SEM: 2.7)§§ | Healthy (including overweight) to HC | X | 4 | Almond | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy | No nuts | Cholesterol lowering diet (isocaloric) |
| Rock et al. | 126 (F) | 50 (range: 22 - | 33.5 (range: | Overweight | P | 52 | Walnut | 42g/day¶¶ | 1. higher fat | Hypocaloric diet |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|----|-----------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| (2016) ⁴⁵ , United States | | 72) ^{††} | 27 - 40) ^{††} | | | | | (18% energy) | (35% energy) lower CHO (45% energy) diet, no nuts* | (500 - 1000 kcal/day deficit) |
| Ros et al. (2004) ¹⁸ , Spain | 20 (M: 8, F: 12) | 55 (range: 26 - 75) | 70.6 ± 10.3§§ | HC | X | 4 | Walnut | 40 – 65g/day (~18% energy) | No nuts | cholesterol lowering Mediterranean diet (isocaloric) |
| Sauder et al. (2015) ¹⁴ , United States | 30 (M: 15, F: 15) | 56.1 ± 7.8 | 31.2 ± 3.1 | T2DM | X | 4 | Pistachio | 20% total energy | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet (isocaloric) |
| Sola et al. (2012) ⁴² , Spain | 56 (M: 23, F: 33) | I: 56.79 ± 10.46 C: 49.79 ± 9.53 | I: 27.30 ± 3.01 C: 28.31 ± 3.25 | Pre-HT or HT with at least one risk factor for CVD | P | 4 | Hazelnut | 30g/day (in cocoa cream product) | Cocoa cream product* | Low saturated fat diet (isocaloric) |
| Sweazea et al. (2014) ⁴³ , United States | 21 (M: 9, F: 12) | I: 57.8 ± 5.6 C: 54.7 ± 8.9 | I: 37.2 ± 7.8 C: 33.5 ± 8.8 | T2DM | P | 12 | Almond | 43g (5-7 x week) | ≤ 2 servings non-trial nuts/week | Habitual diet |
| Tey et al. (2014) ¹³ , New Zealand | 107 (M: 46, F: 61) | 42.5 ± 12.4 | 30.6 ± 5.1 | Overweight | P | 12 | Hazelnut | 1. 30g/day 2. 60g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet |
| West et al. (2012) ⁵⁴ , United States | 28 (M: 10, F: 18) | 48 (SEM: 1.5) | 26.8 (SEM: 0.7) | HL | X | 4 | Pistachio | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy | NCEP Step 1 diet | Isocaloric diet |
| Wu et al. (2014) ⁵⁵ , Germany | 40 (M: 10, F: 30) | 60 ± 1 | 24.9 ± 0.6 | Healthy (including overweight) | X | 8 | Walnut | 43g/day | No nuts | Western diet with walnuts substituted for saturated fat (isocaloric) |

*Study included other intervention group which was not relevant to this review, therefore this group was not included in this analysis

†Treated as comparison group for this analysis

‡ICAM⁴¹

•Adiponectin⁴⁰

§VCAM³⁸

¶CRP, IL-6, TNF-α³⁹

**Gender breakdown estimated from % males reported in paper

††Characteristics reported for randomised participants

‡‡Gender breakdown for analysed participants not available

••Participants were randomised to one of two parallel groups (ad libitum or calorie adjusted). Within each group participants completed a 'walnut included' and 'walnut excluded' period in a cross-over design

§§ Body weight (kg) is reported when BMI was not available

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

¶¶ Mean intake
Abbreviations: BMI: body mass index; CAD: coronary artery disease; CHD: coronary heart disease; CI: confidence intervals; CVD: cardiovascular disease; DL: dyslipidaemia; F: female; HL: hyperlipidaemia; HT: hypertension; M: male; MetS: metabolic syndrome; NCEP: National Cholesterol Education Program; P: parallel; SEM: standard error of mean; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus; X: cross-over

For peer review only

Effect of nut consumption on study outcomes

FMD

A total of nine strata from eight studies^{14 17 18 22 35 49 54 56} explored the effect of nut consumption on FMD. The meta-analysis showed that nut consumption was associated with a significant increase in FMD (Figure 2 and Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). The effect estimate was also similar after using different correlation coefficients (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). No significant differences were found for sub-group analyses (Supplementary material 4) although it was noted that only studies using walnuts found significant improvements in FMD.

CRP

A total of 26 strata from 25 studies^{13-16 18 19 21 30 31 35-37 39 42-47 49-53 55} explored the effect of nut consumption on CRP. When all studies were included in the meta-analysis, nut consumption resulted in non-significant changes in CRP (Figure 3 and Table 2). The overall effect was relatively unchanged when studies with imputed standard deviations were removed from the analysis (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses identified two studies^{15 47} that contributed substantially to the pooled result, as when they were excluded from the meta-analysis, the reductions in CRP were significant (Supplementary material 5). In addition, the use of different correlation coefficients did not change the overall effect found (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). Of all the sub-group analyses, statistically significant differences were only found between studies which included the energy value of nuts in the prescribed diet compared to those that did not (Supplementary material 4). An effect estimate of

-0.23 [-0.44, -0.01] was found for studies in which diets incorporated the energy value of nuts, whilst an effect estimate of -0.00 [-0.06, 0.05) was found for studies which did not ($\text{Chi}^2 = 3.99$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.05$), $I^2 = 74.9\%$). However, when either of the studies identified in the sensitivity analysis^{47,15} were excluded, this sub-group analysis no longer produced significant results (data not shown).

Adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1

The meta- analysis showed that consumption of nuts did not result in significant changes in adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, or VCAM-1 (Table 2 and Supplementary material 6). In the case that pooled analyses featured studies with imputed standard deviations (IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1), excluding these studies did not substantially change the effect estimates (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). Overall effects also did not change when different correlation coefficients were used for cross-over studies (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). No significant differences between sub-groups were observed (Supplementary material 4).

Table 2: Changes in FMD, CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 following nut consumption, compared to control.

| Outcome | Analysis description | Number of studies | Number of strata | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| FMD (%) | All studies[‡] | 8 | 9 | 652 | 0.79 [0.35, 1.23], P<0.001 | 0% |
| CRP (mg/L) | All studies | 25 | 26 | 1578 | -0.01 [-0.06, 0.03], P = 0.59 [†] | 20% |
| | Imputed SD excluded* | 19 | 20 | 1244 | -0.01 [-0.06, 0.04], P = 0.71 | 26% |
| Total adiponectin (ug/mL) | All studies[‡] | 7 | 7 | 506 | 0.29 [-0.63, 1.21], P = 0.53 | 79% |
| TNF-α (pg/mL) | All studies[‡] | 8 | 8 | 482 | -0.05 [-0.13, 0.02], P = 0.17 | 2% |
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | All studies | 13 | 13 | 906 | -0.02 [-0.12, 0.08], P = 0.65, | 10% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 11 | 11 | 800 | -0.09 [-0.23, 0.05], P = 0.19 | 0% |
| ICAM-1 | All studies | 14 | 15 | 1047 | 0.68 [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | 0% |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----|----|------|----------------------------------|----|
| (ng/mL) | Imputed SD excluded | 13 | 14 | 1011 | 0.68 [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | All studies | 13 | 14 | 804 | 2.83 [-8.85, 14.51], P = 0.63 | 0% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 12 | 13 | 768 | 2.43 [-9.29, 14.15], P = 0.68 | 0% |

*Sensitivity analysis where studies with an imputed standard deviation were excluded

†Sensitivity analyses indicated that exclusion of either of two studies^{15 47} resulted in an effect estimate of -0.22 [-0.40, -0.04].

‡No studies reporting FMD, adiponectin or TNF- α , required imputation of standard deviation

Publication bias

Funnel plots were generated for outcomes with ten or more strata (CRP, IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1) (Supplementary material 7). Egger's test indicated the presence of asymmetry in funnel plots for CRP (bias = -0.68 [95% CI = -1.06 to -0.30], $P = 0.001$) and IL-6 (bias = -0.72 [95% CI = -1.27 to -0.17], $P = 0.0155$), suggesting the possibility of publication bias. Funnel plot asymmetry was not detected for ICAM-1 or VCAM-1 (data not shown).

Risk of bias and quality of the body of evidence

The risk of bias was determined for each strata using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool and the results of the assessment are shown in Figure 4 and Supplementary material 8. The quality of the evidence was 'high' for FMD, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1. The quality was downgraded to 'moderate' for TNF- α due to risk of bias, and to 'low' for CRP and IL-6 due to both risk of bias and the likelihood of publication bias. The quality of the evidence for adiponectin was downgraded to 'very low' due to risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision (Supplementary material 9).

DISCUSSION

This systematic review and meta-analysis confirmed previously reported evidence⁵⁷ that consumption of nuts has favourable effects on FMD. With a high quality body of evidence and most studies relating to walnuts, the present review supports the 2011 conclusion of the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) that walnut consumption improved endothelium-dependent vasodilation⁵⁷. A meta-analysis was not part of the EFSA report⁵⁷, but the present study provides a meta-analysis that includes more recently published research^{17 56}. It also

includes studies investigating other types of nuts^{14 35 49 54}. Sub-group analyses found significant improvements in FMD only in those studies using walnuts, although the test for sub-group differences did not reach statistical significance. This may have been the result of the small number of studies available for FMD.

There are a number of mechanisms by which nuts, and walnuts in particular, could improve FMD. FMD is a measure of endothelial dysfunction⁵⁸, a condition characterised by reduced availability of the vasodilator nitric oxide (NO)⁵⁹. Nuts contain high levels of L-arginine⁶⁰, an amino acid which acts as a precursor to NO⁶¹. Walnuts in particular are rich in alpha-linolenic acid, a polyunsaturated fatty acid that has been suggested to increase membrane fluidity, thus also increasing nitric oxide synthesis and release⁶². The antioxidant content of nuts may also play a role in the improvements in endothelial function observed⁹.

Our finding of no significant effects on inflammatory biomarkers CRP, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, or the anti-inflammatory biomarker adiponectin reflects the body of evidence available at this time. There may be effects with CRP but characteristics of the study sample or design of the dietary intervention may influence the ability to detect these effects. Sensitivity analyses indicated that results may have been disproportionately influenced by a small number of studies. Exclusion of either one of two studies^{15 47} resulted in the meta-analysis yielding significant reductions in CRP following nut intake, suggesting these two studies were responsible for the results found. This appears to be the result of low reported CRP values and correspondingly small standard errors, resulting in these studies receiving substantially higher weighting than other studies in the pooled analysis. The study sample may in part explain these findings, as the study by Burns-Whitmore et al.⁴⁷ was conducted in healthy lacto-ovo vegetarians. Consumption of a plant-based diet has been associated with decreased

inflammation⁶³. In contrast, Lee et al.¹⁵ explored the effect of nut consumption in individuals with Metabolic Syndrome, which is typically associated with elevated CRP levels⁶⁴. Reported units were confirmed with study authors.

The findings of this review may also have been influenced by the design of the dietary interventions included. Several studies^{31 38-41} compared intake of nuts to a control intervention which also had the potential to influence inflammation and endothelial function, for example olive oil⁶⁵. The potential impact of control groups on underestimating intervention effects has previously been highlighted in the weight loss literature⁶⁶. Furthermore, whether the energy value of nuts was adjusted for in the total diet may have influenced results. Sub-group analyses suggested significant effects on CRP were only found when the energy provided by nuts was accounted for either by dietary modelling or advice to substitute other foods for nuts. This aligns with a previous review by our group which highlighted the importance of considering total energy intake in trials examining the effect of vegetable intake on weight loss⁶⁷. Trials aiming to explore the influence of specific foods on health outcomes must carefully consider the design of the dietary intervention and controls arms, to avoid increases in total energy intake which could skew results.

The heterogeneity in study design elements, particularly related to dietary intervention, may explain why reviews exploring the effects of nut consumption on inflammation have found varying results. Although including fewer studies than in our review, a recently published review by Mazidi et al.²³ also found non-significant changes in inflammatory biomarkers CRP, IL-6, adiponectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1, but they did find small increases in CRP. This review appeared to have a broader eligibility criteria which also included post-prandial studies and those exploring the effects of soy consumption, Mazidi et al.²³. In another review Barbour et al.⁶⁸

reported significant reductions in CRP following nut consumption. It should be noted however, that Barbour et al.⁶⁸ included studies where nut consumption was encouraged as part of a suite of favourable dietary changes not matched in control groups, meaning the effect of the nuts themselves could not be isolated. In these circumstances it may not be possible to show whether effects observed were the result of increases in nut intake, or the wider dietary changes occurring. We avoided this problem by excluding studies with a portfolio of dietary changes not matched in the control group, or by treating a comparable intervention group as the “control” (or comparator), as in the case of the PREDIMED study²⁴. Nevertheless, nuts appear in healthy dietary patterns and we have previously shown that consumption of a healthy dietary pattern (many of which include habitual nut intake) results in significant reductions in CRP⁶⁹.

It should be noted that while the current analysis found favourable effects of nut consumption on a marker of endothelial dysfunction, the lack of evidence for effects on cell adhesion molecules VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 suggests changes in endothelial cell activation may not have occurred. Given that the inflammatory cytokines which characteristically induce endothelial cell activation (for example TNF- α and IL-6)⁵⁹ also appeared unchanged, the lack of change found for ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 is perhaps not surprising. More research on this cluster of molecules will be informative.

This review had a number of strengths. It used a systematic methodology following current guidelines for systematic reviews, including prospective registration, and used the Cochrane Risk of Bias tool and GRADE method to evaluate the quality of evidence. We considered a range of biomarkers associated with inflammation and endothelial function, including the anti-inflammatory adipocyte adiponectin. The relatively small evidence base can be considered to be a limitation of this research. Variation also existed as a result of participant health status, nut type

and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses.

Background diets also varied between studies, with some studies prescribing diets based on dietary guidelines, whereas others allowed participants to follow their habitual diet. Analysis of funnel plots suggested the possibility of publication bias in the evidence base for CRP and IL-6, which resulted in downgrading the quality of the evidence for these outcomes. These findings suggest the need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on the registration of study protocols with detailed information on primary and secondary outcomes, to reduce the potential for publication bias.

This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. Non-significant changes in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1 suggest a lack of consistent available evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation, although the results for CRP should be interpreted with caution due to the large influence of single studies on the pooled results. The findings of this analysis suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled trials incorporating the energy value of nuts into the total diet. There is also a need for appropriate dietary controls, and for the transparent registration of trial protocols.

Funding statement:

This study was funded by the International Nut and Dried Fruit Council. The funders approved the study design, but had no other role in the collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, or preparation of the manuscript for submission.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Data sharing statement:

Access to data available on request (elizan@uow.edu.au)

Author contributions:

Study concept and design: Neale, Tapsell, Batterham

Acquisition, analysis, or interpretation of data: Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham

Drafting of the manuscript: Neale

Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content: All authors.

Statistical analysis: Neale, Guan, Batterham

Obtained funding: Tapsell, Neale, Batterham

Administrative, technical, or material support: Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham

Study supervision: Tapsell, Batterham

Conflict of Interest Disclosures:

All authors have completed the ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Dr. Neale reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work; and personal fees from Safcol Australia, personal fees from Nuts for Life, grants from Pork Cooperative Research Centre , grants from Australian Government Department of Health, outside the submitted work. Professor Tapsell reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work; and grants from Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute, grants from California Walnut Commission, grants from Nuts for Life; personal fees from McCormicks Science Institute, non-financial support from California Walnut Commission,

outside the submitted work. Ms Guan reports no conflicts of interest. Dr. Batterham reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work.

Figure titles:

Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

Figure 2: Change in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 3: Change in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

References:

1. Esser N, Legrand-Poels S, Piette J, et al. Inflammation as a link between obesity, metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2014;105(2):141-50. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2014.04.006>
2. Libby P, Ridker PM, Maseri A. Inflammation and Atherosclerosis. *Circulation* 2002;105(9):1135-43. doi: 10.1161/hc0902.104353
3. Silva D, Pais de Lacerda A. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein as a biomarker of risk in coronary artery disease. *Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia (English Edition)* 2012;31(11):733-45. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.repce.2012.09.006>

4. Ruan H, Lodish HF. Insulin resistance in adipose tissue: direct and indirect effects of tumor necrosis factor- α . *Cytokine & growth factor reviews* 2003;14(5):447-55. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101\(03\)00052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101(03)00052-2)

5. Gabay C. Interleukin-6 and chronic inflammation. *Arthritis research & therapy* 2006;8(2):S3. doi: 10.1186/ar1917

6. Stoner L, Lucero AA, Palmer BR, et al. Inflammatory biomarkers for predicting cardiovascular disease. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2013;46(15):1353-71. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2013.05.070>

7. Robinson K, Prins J, Venkatesh B. Clinical review: Adiponectin biology and its role in inflammation and critical illness. *Critical Care* 2011;15(2):221. doi: 10.1186/cc10021

8. Inaba Y, Chen JA, Bergmann SR. Prediction of future cardiovascular outcomes by flow-mediated vasodilatation of brachial artery: a meta-analysis. *The International Journal of Cardiovascular Imaging* 2010;26(6):631-40. doi: 10.1007/s10554-010-9616-1

9. Casas-Agustench P, Bullo M, Salas-Salvado J. Nuts, inflammation and insulin resistance. *Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition* 2010;19(1):124-30.

10. Luo C, Zhang Y, Ding Y, et al. Nut consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014;100(1):256-69. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076109

11. Ibarrola-Jurado N, Bulló M, Guasch-Ferré M, et al. Cross-Sectional Assessment of Nut Consumption and Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome and Other Cardiometabolic Risk Factors: The PREDIMED Study. *PLOS ONE* 2013;8(2):e57367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0057367

12. Afshin A, Micha R, Khatibzadeh S, et al. Consumption of nuts and legumes and risk of incident ischemic heart disease, stroke, and diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014 doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076901

13. Tey SL, Gray AR, Chisholm AW, et al. The dose of hazelnuts influences acceptance and diet quality but not inflammatory markers and body composition in overweight and obese individuals. *The Journal of nutrition* 2013; 143(8). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/019/CN-00868019/frame.html>

<http://jn.nutrition.org/content/143/8/1254.full.pdf>.

14. Sauder KA, McCrea CE, Ulbrecht JS, et al. Effects of pistachios on the lipid/lipoprotein profile, glycemic control, inflammation, and endothelial function in type 2 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Metabolism* 2015;64(11):1521-9. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.07.021 [published Online First: 2015/09/19]

15. Lee YJ, Nam GE, Seo JA, et al. Nut consumption has favorable effects on lipid profiles of Korean women with metabolic syndrome. *Nutrition research (New York, NY)* 2014; 34(9). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/567/CN-01048567/frame.html>

http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0271531714001602/1-s2.0-S0271531714001602-main.pdf?_tid=cf071b96-6822-11e6-b1ae-00000aabc35f&acdnat=1471841119_32dd17bbff5969bbe2270a92794262d3.

16. Casas-Agustench P, López-Uriarte P, Bulló M, et al. Effects of one serving of mixed nuts on serum lipids, insulin resistance and inflammatory markers in patients with the metabolic syndrome. *Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD* 2011; 21(2). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/434/CN-00781434/frame.html>

http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0939475309001938/1-s2.0-S0939475309001938-main.pdf?_tid=e4954a5a-6822-11e6-99f9-00000aabc35f&acdnat=1471841155_e1aef21ca950cc97e2ef33d147043ea3.

17. Katz DL, Davidhi A, Ma Y, et al. Effects of walnuts on endothelial function in overweight adults with visceral obesity: a randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Journal of the American College of*

- Nutrition* 2012; 31(6). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/612/CN-00960612/frame.html>
- https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3756625/pdf/uacn31_415.pdf.
18. Ros E, Núñez I, Pérez-Heras A, et al. A walnut diet improves endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic subjects: a randomized crossover trial. *Circulation* 2004; 109(13). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/520/CN-00467520/frame.html>
- <http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/circulationaha/109/13/1609.full.pdf>.
19. Gulati S, Misra A, Pandey RM, et al. Effects of pistachio nuts on body composition, metabolic, inflammatory and oxidative stress parameters in Asian Indians with metabolic syndrome: a 24-wk, randomized control trial. *Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif)* 2014; 30(2). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/378/CN-00979378/frame.html>
- http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0899900713003833/1-s2.0-S0899900713003833-main.pdf?_tid=59aee784-6822-11e6-8afe-00000aach35f&acdnat=1471840922_5bf1d919271a92b0105834eb34e01c3c.
20. Hernández-Alonso P, Salas-Salvadó J, Baldrich-Mora M, et al. Beneficial effect of pistachio consumption on glucose metabolism, insulin resistance, inflammation, and related metabolic risk markers: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes care* 2014; 37(11). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/801/CN-01036801/frame.html>
- <http://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/diacare/37/11/3098.full.pdf>.
21. Liu JF, Liu YH, Chen CM, et al. The effect of almonds on inflammation and oxidative stress in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized crossover controlled feeding trial. *European journal of nutrition* 2013; 52(3). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/909/CN-00968909/frame.html>
- http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/516/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00394-012-0400-y.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs00394-012-0400-y&token2=exp=1471842490~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F516%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252Fs00394-012-0400-y.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs00394-012-0400-y*~hmac=d4b51428cf1a5aef3e606652413f357695ea811dd931753db86acd6984926eab.
22. Ma Y, Njike VY, Millet J, et al. Effects of walnut consumption on endothelial function in type 2 diabetic subjects: a randomized controlled crossover trial. *Diabetes care* 2010; 33(2). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/540/CN-00731540/frame.html>
- <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2809254/pdf/zdc227.pdf>.
23. Mazidi M, Rezaie P, Ferns GA, et al. Impact of different types of tree nut, peanut, and soy nut consumption on serum C-reactive protein (CRP) A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. *Medicine* 2016;95(44) doi: 10.1097/md.000000000000165
24. Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease with a Mediterranean Diet. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;368(14):1279-90. doi: doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1200303
25. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLoS Med* 2009;6(7):e1000097. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097

26. Rosen L, Suhani R. The art and science of study identification: a comparative analysis of two systematic reviews. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2016;16(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s12874-016-0118-2

27. Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

28. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ : British Medical Journal* 2003;327(7414):557-60.

29. Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;315(7109):629-34.

30. Mukuddem-Petersen J, Stonehouse Oosthuizen W, Jerling JC, et al. Effects of a high walnut and high cashew nut diet on selected markers of the metabolic syndrome: a controlled feeding trial. *The British journal of nutrition* 2007; 97(6).
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/499/CN-00587499/frame.html>
http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FBJN%2FBJN97_06%2FS0007114507682944a.pdf&code=a34f28cb727ecf9281bc6fe8a66d382c.

31. Damasceno NR, Pérez-Heras A, Serra M, et al. Crossover study of diets enriched with virgin olive oil, walnuts or almonds. Effects on lipids and other cardiovascular risk markers. *Nutrition, metabolism, and cardiovascular diseases : NMCD* 2011; 21 Suppl 1.
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/153/CN-00801153/frame.html>
http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0939475310002978/1-s2.0-S0939475310002978-main.pdf?_tid=271a3160-6823-11e6-b837-00000aacb360&acdnat=1471841267_f25f828960ada6214ed0b1c7475ef547.

32. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations2008.

33. López-Uriarte P, Nogués R, Saez G, et al. Effect of nut consumption on oxidative stress and the endothelial function in metabolic syndrome. *Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)* 2010; 29(3).
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/259/CN-00759259/frame.html>
http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0261561409002465/1-s2.0-S0261561409002465-main.pdf?_tid=c9899260-6823-11e6-9e07-00000aacb361&acdnat=1471841539_f95e5bacf3ce6c37d3e68177aa007e47.

34. Djousse L, Lu B, Gaziano JM. Effects of Walnut Consumption on Endothelial Function in People with Type 2 Diabetes: a Randomized Pilot Trial. *Current Nutrition Reports* 2016; 5(1).
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/438/CN-01137438/frame.html>
http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/993/art%253A10.1007%252Fs13668-016-0149-7.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%252Fs13668-016-0149-7&token2=exp=1471843325~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F993%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs13668-016-0149-7.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs13668-016-0149-7*~hmac=5e8cac8dd09dccc6db3503e1ced396bc0f0361861356fa8eae1e9b61ba958ad6.

35. Kasliwal RR, Bansal M, Mehrotra R, et al. Effect of pistachio nut consumption on endothelial function and arterial stiffness. *Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif)* 2015; 31(5).
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/001/CN-01083001/frame.html>
http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0899900714004572/1-s2.0-S0899900714004572-main.pdf?_tid=bc216ada-6823-11e6-909e-00000aacb360&acdnat=1471841517_20c4c81676a52adc1777471551c93637.

36. Kurlandsky SB, Stote KS. Cardioprotective effects of chocolate and almond consumption in healthy women. *Nutrition Research* 2006;26(10):509-16. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2006.08.007>
37. Moreira Alves RD, Boroni Moreira AP, Macedo VS, et al. High-oleic peanuts: new perspective to attenuate glucose homeostasis disruption and inflammation related obesity. *Obesity (Silver Spring, Md)* 2014; 22(9). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/167/CN-01002167/frame.html>
- <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/store/10.1002/oby.20825/asset/oby20825.pdf?v=1&t=is5ki16g&s=e66cd7ab3aae265f933393ed725cb5b087f9b24e>.
38. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpí-Sardà M, et al. The effects of the mediterranean diet on biomarkers of vascular wall inflammation and plaque vulnerability in subjects with high risk for cardiovascular disease. A randomized trial. *PLoS one* 2014; 9(6). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/905/CN-01115905/frame.html>
- <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4055759/pdf/pone.0100084.pdf>.
39. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpí-Sardà M, et al. Long-Term Immunomodulatory Effects of a Mediterranean Diet in Adults at High Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in the PREvencion con Dieta MEDiterranea Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Nutr* 2016 doi: 10.3945/jn.115.229476 [published Online First: 2016/07/22]
40. Lasa A, Miranda J, Bullo M, et al. Comparative effect of two Mediterranean diets versus a low-fat diet on glycaemic control in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *European journal of clinical nutrition* 2014; 68(7). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/097/CN-00995097/frame.html>
- <http://www.nature.com/ejcn/journal/v68/n7/pdf/ejcn20141a.pdf>.
41. Urpí-Sardà M, Casas R, Chiva-Blanch G, et al. The Mediterranean diet pattern and its main components are associated with lower plasma concentrations of tumor necrosis factor receptor 60 in patients at high risk for cardiovascular disease. *The Journal of nutrition* 2012; 142(6). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/677/CN-00969677/frame.html>
- <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/142/6/1019.full.pdf>.
42. Sola R, Valls RM, Godas G, et al. Cocoa, hazelnuts, sterols and soluble fiber cream reduces lipids and inflammation biomarkers in hypertensive patients: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS one* 2012; 7(2). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/258/CN-00897258/frame.html>
- <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0031103.PDF>.
43. Sweazea KL, Johnston CS, Ricklefs KD, et al. Almond supplementation in the absence of dietary advice significantly reduces C-reactive protein in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2014;10:252-59. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.06.024>
44. Hu Y, McIntosh GH, Le Leu RK, et al. Supplementation with Brazil nuts and green tea extract regulates targeted biomarkers related to colorectal cancer risk in humans. *Br J Nutr* 2016;116(11):1901-11. doi: 10.1017/s0007114516003937 [published Online First: 2016/12/08]
45. Rock CL, Flatt SW, Pakiz B, et al. Effects of diet composition on weight loss, metabolic factors and biomarkers in a 1-year weight loss intervention in obese women examined by baseline insulin resistance status. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental* 2016; 65(11). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/476/CN-01210476/frame.html>

http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0026049516300725/1-s2.0-S0026049516300725-main.pdf?_tid=92294e78-d916-11e6-827e-00000aabb0f01&acdnat=1484260344_3872dc743a71aceec706c59fff882e46.

46. Barbour JA, Howe PR, Buckley JD, et al. Effect of 12 Weeks High Oleic Peanut Consumption on Cardio-Metabolic Risk Factors and Body Composition. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7381-98. doi: 10.3390/nu7095343 [published Online First: 2015/09/26]

47. Burns-Whitmore B, Haddad E, Sabate J, et al. Effects of supplementing n-3 fatty acid enriched eggs and walnuts on cardiovascular disease risk markers in healthy free-living lacto-ovo- vegetarians: A randomized, crossover, free-living intervention study. *Nutrition journal* 2014; 13(1). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/286/CN-00988286/frame.html>

http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/284/art%253A10.1186%252F1475-2891-13-29.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fnutritionj.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1475-2891-13-29&token2=exp=1471842059~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F284%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1475-2891-13-29.pdf*~hmac=689ec63f2d77e4205718b1f59be1806d1f5af05ccdc4e7a6cd380fa249f60c07.

48. Canales A, Sánchez-Muniz FJ, Bastida S, et al. Effect of walnut-enriched meat on the relationship between VCAM, ICAM, and LTB4 levels and PON-1 activity in ApoA4 360 and PON-1 allele carriers at increased cardiovascular risk. *European journal of clinical nutrition* 2011; 65(6). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/344/CN-00812344/frame.html>

<http://www.nature.com/ejcn/journal/v65/n6/pdf/ejcn201120a.pdf>.

49. Chen CY, Holbrook M, Duess MA, et al. Effect of almond consumption on vascular function in patients with coronary artery disease: A randomized, controlled, cross-over trial. *Nutrition journal* 2015; 14(1). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/489/CN-01083489/frame.html>

http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/237/art%253A10.1186%252Fs12937-015-0049-5.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fnutritionj.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2Fs12937-015-0049-5&token2=exp=1471841765~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F237%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252Fs12937-015-0049-5.pdf*~hmac=3133e272ddef17ab22f4f954b639e3580df15c1c005e6b237ca1f26ef27039bf.

50. Chiang YL, Haddad E, Rajaram S, et al. The effect of dietary walnuts compared to fatty fish on eicosanoids, cytokines, soluble endothelial adhesion molecules and lymphocyte subsets: a randomized, controlled crossover trial. *Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and essential fatty acids* 2012; 87(4-5). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/802/CN-00967802/frame.html>

http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0952327812001263/1-s2.0-S0952327812001263-main.pdf?_tid=5779301e-6822-11e6-a646-00000aabb0f27&acdnat=1471840918_d2172bd6954ff6d40df738956fa14633.

51. Jenkins DJA, Kendall CWC, Marchie A, et al. Dose Response of Almonds on Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors: Blood Lipids, Oxidized Low-Density Lipoproteins, Lipoprotein(a), Homocysteine, and Pulmonary Nitric Oxide. *A Randomized, Controlled, Crossover Trial* 2002;106(11):1327-32. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000028421.91733.20

52. Parham M, Heidari S, Khorramirad A, et al. Effects of pistachio nut supplementation on blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized crossover trial. *The review of diabetic studies : RDS* 2014; 11(2). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/683/CN-01081683/frame.html>

- <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4310069/pdf/RevDiabeticStud-11-190.pdf>.
53. Rajaram S, Connell KM, Sabaté J. Effect of almond-enriched high-monounsaturated fat diet on selected markers of inflammation: a randomised, controlled, crossover study. *The British journal of nutrition* 2010; 103(6). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/487/CN-00728487/frame.html>
 - http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FBJN%2FBJN103_06%2FS0007114509992480a.pdf&code=a8ccca887cdd0bfa533e435a6523a1b7.
 54. West SG, Gebauer SK, Kay CD, et al. Diets containing pistachios reduce systolic blood pressure and peripheral vascular responses to stress in adults with dyslipidemia. *Hypertension* 2012; 60(1). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/372/CN-00836372/frame.html>
 - <http://hyper.ahajournals.org/content/60/1/58.full.pdf>.
 55. Wu L, Piotrowski K, Rau T, et al. Walnut-enriched diet reduces fasting non-HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in healthy Caucasian subjects: a randomized controlled cross-over clinical trial. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental* 2014; 63(3). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/771/CN-00982771/frame.html>
 - http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0026049513003879/1-s2.0-S0026049513003879-main.pdf?_tid=15d65212-6823-11e6-bcdf-00000aabb0f01&acdnat=1471841238_d5f1291106ce332aacf24dd7aa4ec92b.
 56. Njike VY, Ayettey R, Petraro P, et al. Walnut ingestion in adults at risk for diabetes: Effects on body composition, diet quality, and cardiac risk measures. *BMJ Open Diabetes Research and Care* 2015; 3(1) (no pagination). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/141/CN-01128141/frame.html>
 - <http://drc.bmj.com/content/3/1/e000115.full.pdf>.
 57. Efsa Panel on Dietetic Products N, Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to walnuts and maintenance of normal blood LDL-cholesterol concentrations (ID 1156, 1158) and improvement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation (ID 1155, 1157) pursuant to Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. *EFSA Journal* 2011;9(4):2074-n/a. doi: 10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2074
 58. Thijssen DHJ, Black MA, Pyke KE, et al. Assessment of flow-mediated dilation in humans: a methodological and physiological guideline. *American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2011;300(1):H2-H12. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00471.2010
 59. Liao JK. Linking endothelial dysfunction with endothelial cell activation. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2013;123(2):540-41. doi: 10.1172/JCI66843
 60. Brufau G, Boatella J, Rafecas M. Nuts: source of energy and macronutrients. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2006;96(1):S24-S28. doi: 10.1017/bjn20061860
 61. Lorin J, Zeller M, Guillard J-C, et al. Arginine and nitric oxide synthase: Regulatory mechanisms and cardiovascular aspects. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 2014;58(1):101-16. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201300033
 62. Cortes B, Nunez I, Cofan M, et al. Acute effects of high-fat meals enriched with walnuts or olive oil on postprandial endothelial function. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2006;48(8):1666-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.06.057
 63. Barbaresko J, Koch M, Schulze MB, et al. Dietary pattern analysis and biomarkers of low-grade inflammation: a systematic literature review. *Nutrition reviews* 2013;71(8):511-27. doi: 10.1111/nure.12035

64. Ridker PM, Buring JE, Cook NR, et al. C-Reactive Protein, the Metabolic Syndrome, and Risk of Incident Cardiovascular Events. *An 8-Year Follow-Up of 14 719 Initially Healthy American Women* 2003;107(3):391-97. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000055014.62083.05

65. Schwingshackl L, Christoph M, Hoffmann G. Effects of Olive Oil on Markers of Inflammation and Endothelial Function—A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7651-75. doi: 10.3390/nu7095356

66. Dawson JA, Kaiser KA, Affuso O, et al. Rigorous control conditions diminish treatment effects in weight loss-randomized controlled trials. *International Journal of Obesity* 2016;40(6):895-98. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2015.212

67. Tapsell LC, Dunning A, Warensjo E, et al. Effects of Vegetable Consumption on Weight Loss: A Review of the Evidence with Implications for Design of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition* 2014;54(12):1529-38. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2011.642029

68. Barbour JA, Howe PRC, Buckley JD, et al. Nut consumption for vascular health and cognitive function. *Nutrition research reviews* 2014;27(1):131-58. doi: 10.1017/S0954422414000079

69. Neale EP, Batterham MJ, Tapsell LC. Consumption of a healthy dietary pattern results in significant reductions in C-reactive protein levels in adults: a meta-analysis. *Nutrition Research* 2016;36(5):391-401. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2016.02.009

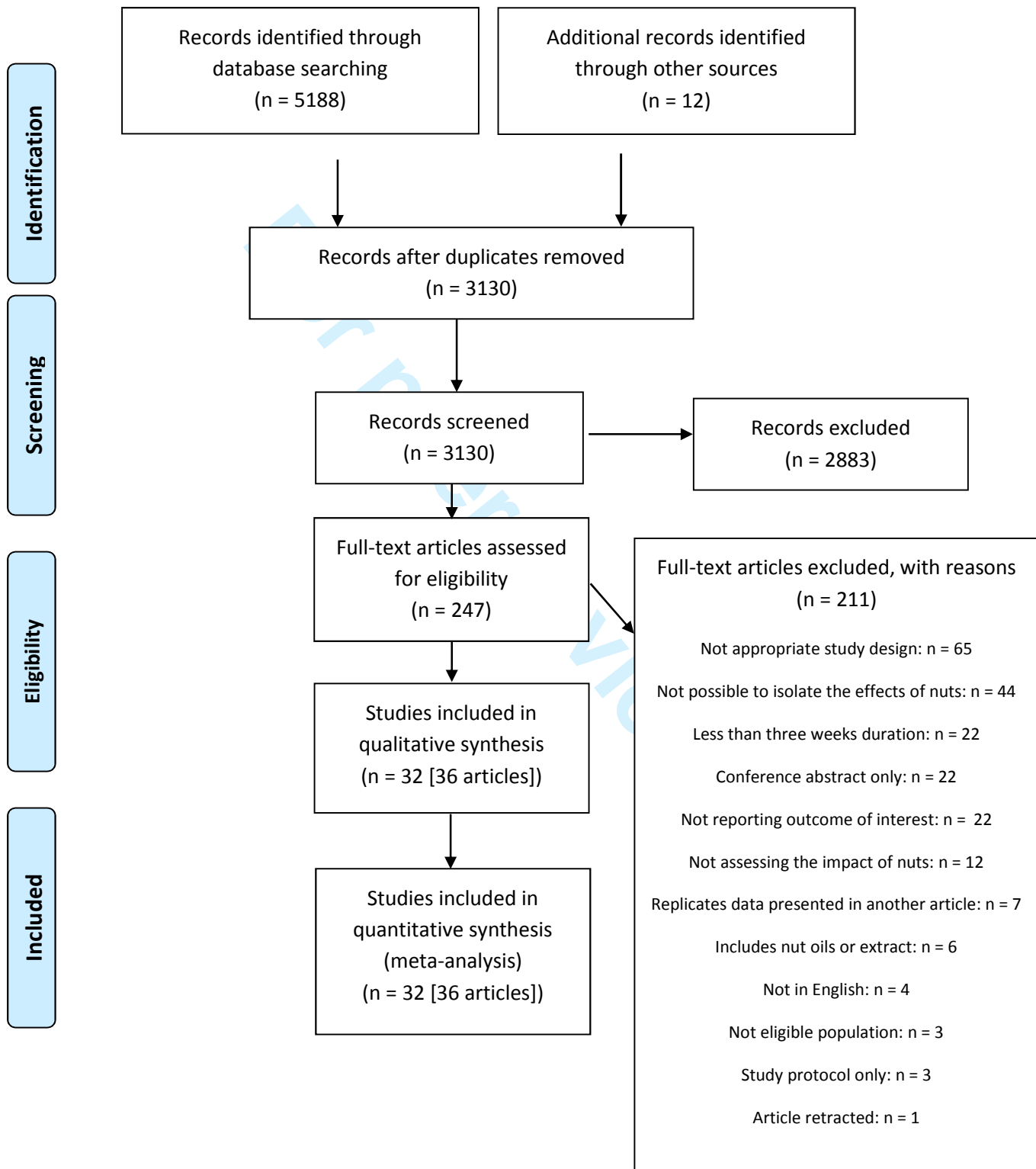


Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

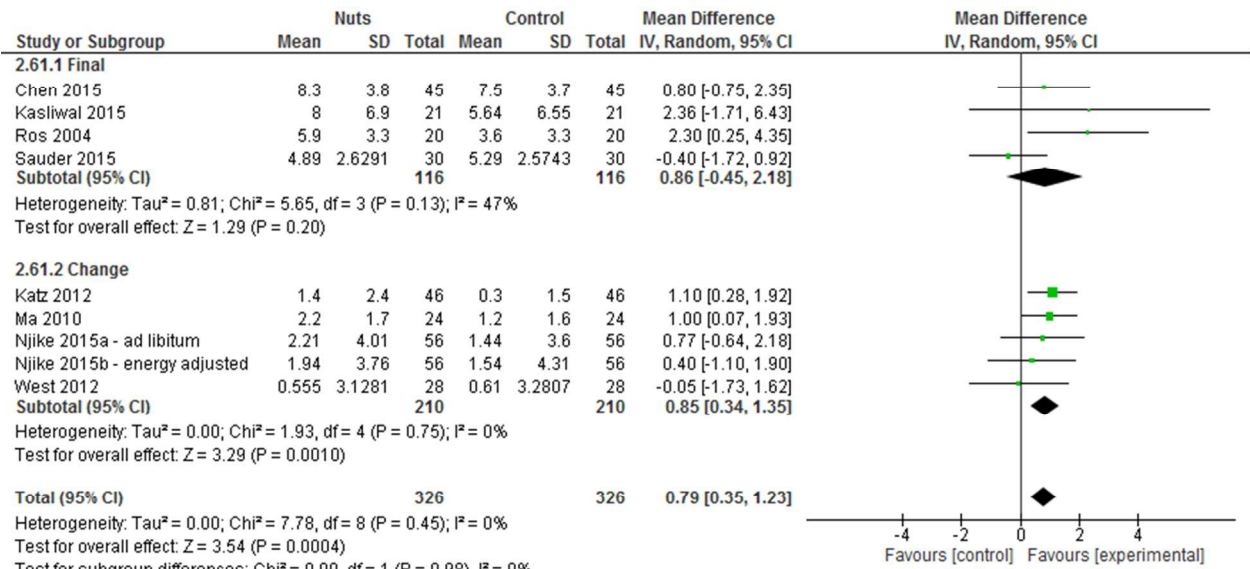


Figure 2: Change in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

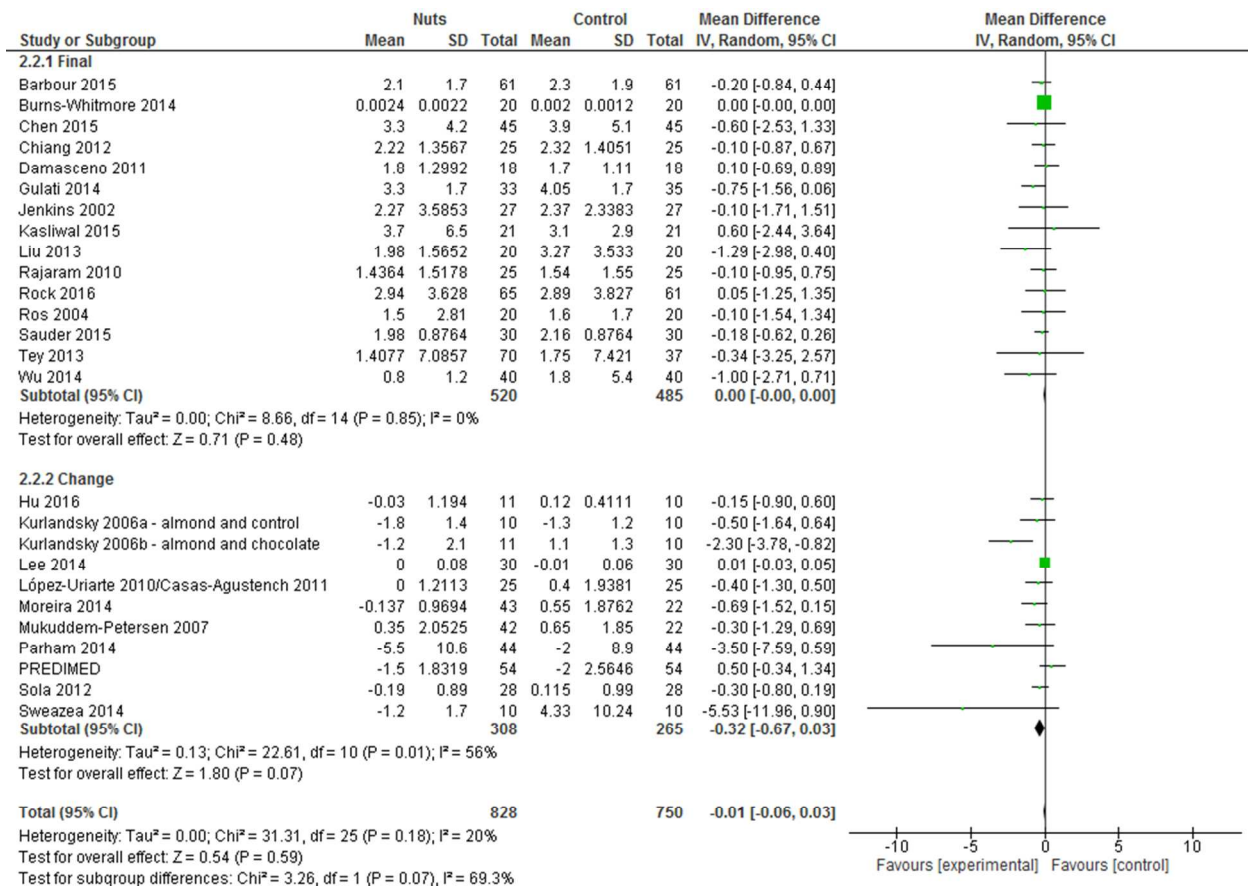


Figure 3: Change in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

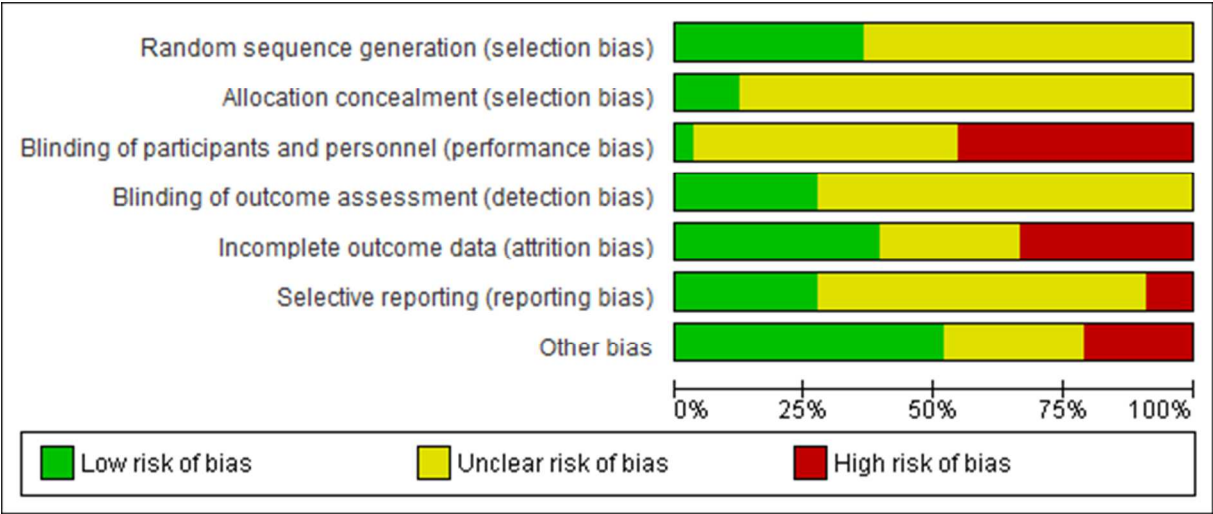


Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

List of supplementary material

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist (as separate file)

Supplementary material 2: Example search strategy

Supplementary material 3: Forest plots of change in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

Supplementary material 4: Changes in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

Supplementary material 5: Results of sub-group analyses

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of change in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment

Supplementary material 9: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary material 2:

Search strategy: PubMed

((((((((((((((((((((((("nuts"[MeSH Terms]) OR nut) OR nuts) OR "juglans"[MeSH Terms])
OR walnut*) OR "prunus dulcis"[MeSH Terms]) OR almond*) OR "bertholletia"[MeSH
Terms]) OR brazil nut*) OR Amazonia) OR "anacardium"[MeSH Terms]) OR cashew*) OR
"corylus"[MeSH Terms]) OR hazelnut*) OR "macadamia"[MeSH Terms]) OR macadamia*)
OR "carya"[MeSH Terms]) OR pecan*) OR "pinus"[MeSH Terms]) OR pine nut*) OR
"pistacia"[MeSH Terms]) OR pistachio*) OR "arachis"[MeSH Terms]) OR peanut*))

AND

((((((((((((((((((((((("inflammation"[MeSH Terms]) OR inflammat*) OR endothelial*) OR
"adiponectin"[MeSH Terms]) OR adiponectin) OR high molecular weight adiponectin) OR
"c reactive protein"[MeSH Terms]) OR c reactive protein) OR c-reactive protein) OR CRP)
OR "tumor necrosis factor alpha"[MeSH Terms]) OR tumor necrosis factor*) OR tumour
necrosis factor*) OR TNF*) OR "interleukins"[MeSH Terms]) OR interleukin*) OR "cell
adhesion molecules"[MeSH Terms]) OR adhesion molecule*) OR flow mediated dilat*) OR
flow-mediated dilat*) OR FMD) OR "cytokines"[MeSH Terms]) OR cytokine*))

Supplementary material 3: Forest plots of change in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

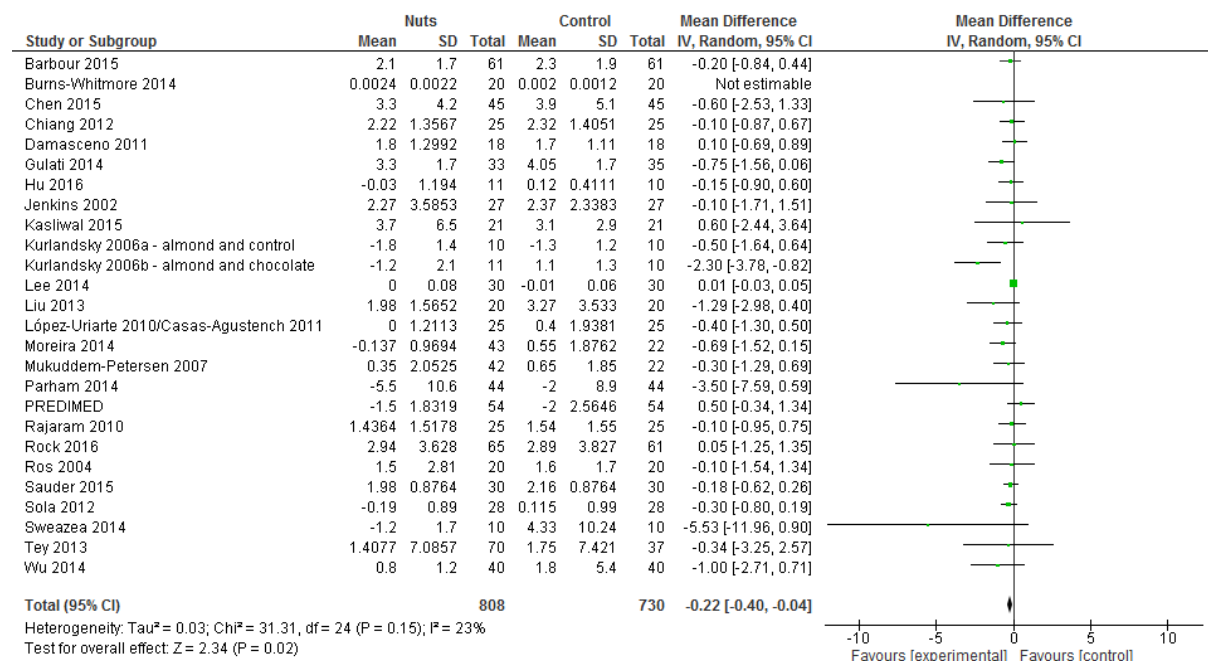


Figure 1: Change in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

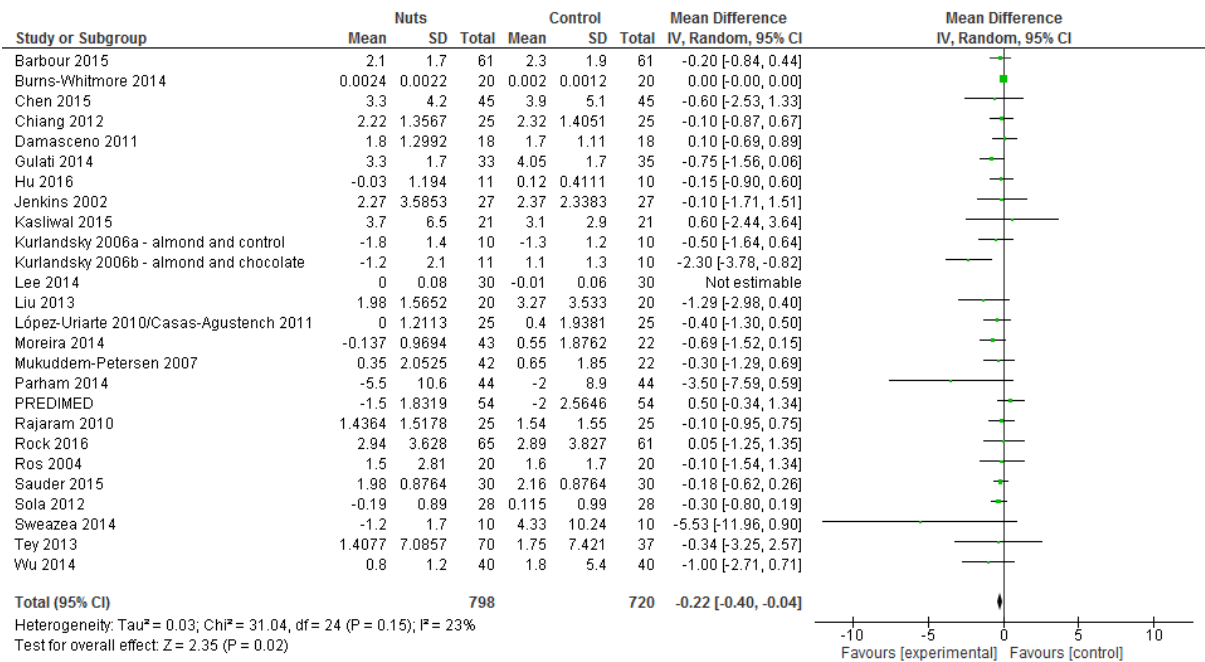


Figure 2: Change in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Lee et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Supplementary material 4: Changes in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

| Outcome | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CRP (mg/L) | 26 | 1578 | -0.03 [-0.09, 0.03], $P = 0.30$ | 33% |
| Total adiponectin (ug/mL) | 7 | 506 | 0.15 [-0.77, 1.07], $P = 0.75$ | 81% |
| TNF- α (pg/mL) | 8 | 482 | -0.05 [-0.12, 0.02], $P = 0.17$ | 7% |
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | 13 | 906 | -0.06 [-0.16, 0.04], $P = 0.24$ | 28% |
| ICAM-1 (ng/mL) | 15 | 1047 | 0.62 [-0.24, 1.49], $P = 0.16$ | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | 14 | 804 | 1.25 [-12.09, 14.59], $P = 0.85$ | 9% |
| FMD (%) | 9 | 652 | 0.74 [0.27, 1.20], $P = 0.002$ | 46% |

Supplementary material 5: Results of sub-group analyses

Table 1: Results of sub-group analyses for CRP

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 17 | 847 | -0.00 [-0.04, 0.03] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 1.9% |
| | More than three months | 9 | 731 | -0.24 [-0.69, 0.22] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 11 | 588 | -0.25 [-0.53, 0.04] | Chi ² = 2.82, df = 1 (P = 0.09), I ² = 64.6% |
| | High | 15 | 990 | 0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 7 | 295 | -0.79 [-1.52, -0.06] | Chi ² = 10.42, df = 6 (P = 0.11), I ² = 42.4% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 336 | 0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -0.31 [-0.79, 0.18] | |
| | Mixed nut | 5 | 318 | 0.01 [-0.03, 0.05] | |
| | Peanut | 2 | 187 | -0.38 [-0.89, 0.13] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|----------------------|---|
| | Pistachio | 4 | 258 | -0.42 [-1.03, 0.19] | |
| | Brazil nut | 1 | 21 | -0.15 [-0.90, 0.60] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 2 | 61 | 0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 10.41, df = 5 (P = 0.06), I ² = 52.0% |
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 14 | 869 | -0.29 [-0.54, -0.04] | |
| | T2DM | 4 | 208 | -1.18 [-2.70, 0.35] | |
| | MetS | 4 | 242 | -0.19 [-0.55, 0.17] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.60 [-2.53, 1.33] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.50 [-0.34, 1.34] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 16 | 1029 | -0.23 [-0.44, -0.01] | Chi ² = 3.99, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I ² = 74.9% |
| | Not adjusted | 10 | 549 | -0.00 [-0.06, 0.05] | |

Table 2: Results of sub-group analyses for FMD

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 6 | 386 | 0.77 [0.17,1.38] | Chi ² = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.91), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 266 | 0.70 [-0.29, 1.70] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 6 | 480 | 0.69 [0.22, 1.16] | Chi ² = 1.32, df = 1 (P = 0.25), I ² = 24.2% |
| | High | 3 | 172 | 1.43 [0.25, 2.61] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 1 | 90 | 0.80 [-0.75, 2.35] | Chi ² = 3.86, df = 2 (P = 0.15), I ² = 48.1% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 404 | 1.02 [0.51, 1.53] | |
| | Pistachio | 3 | 158 | -0.11 [-1.11, 0.90] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 4 | 230 | 1.09 [0.25, 1.92] | Chi ² = 0.97, df = 3 (P = 0.81), I ² = 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 108 | 0.38 [-0.98, 1.74] | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---|-----|--------------------|---|
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.80 [-0.75, 2.35] | Chi ² = 0.00, df = 1 (P = 1.00), I ² = 0% |
| | Combination | 2 | 224 | 0.60 [-0.43, 1.62] | |
| Energy value of nuts | Adjusted | 8 | 540 | 0.77 [0.27, 1.27] | |
| included in diet | Not adjusted | 1 | 112 | 0.77 [-0.64, 2.18] | |

Table 3: Results of sub-group analyses for adiponectin

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 2 | 130 | -0.60 [-2.48, 1.28] | Chi ² = 1.03, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 3.3% |
| | More than three months | 5 | 376 | 1.71 [-2.33, 5.75] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 3 | 234 | -0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 0.45, df = 1 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 4 | 272 | 1.91 [-3.70, 7.53] | |
| Nut type | Walnut | 2 | 96 | -0.52 [-3.78, 2.75] | Chi ² = 0.57, df = 2 (P = 0.75), I ² = 0% |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 234 | -0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Pistachio | 2 | 176 | 4.49 [-8.30, 17.28] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 178 | -2.33 [-5.28, 0.63] | Chi ² = 3.42, df = 2 (P = 0.18), I ² = 41.5% |
| | MetS | 3 | 178 | 0.53 [-0.49, 1.55] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|
| | Combination | 2 | 150 | -2.05 [-11.64, 7.54] | Chi ² = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.77), I ² = 0% |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 5 | 396 | 0.80 [-4.62, 6.22] | |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 110 | -0.00 [-0.00, 0.00] | |

Table 4: Results of sub-group analyses for TNF- α

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 5 | 285 | -0.06 [-0.12, 0.01] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 197 | -0.70 [-3.48, 2.08] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 2 | 148 | 0.11 [-0.51, 0.73] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 334 | -0.04 [-0.22, 0.15] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 151 | -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] | Chi ² = 6.75, df = 4 (P = 0.15), I ² = 40.8% |
| | Walnut | 2 | 90 | -0.03 [-0.21, 0.14] | |
| | Mixed nut | 1 | 108 | 0.70 [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| | Peanut | 1 | 65 | -0.16 [-1.41, 1.10] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 68 | -3.70 [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.01 [-0.24, 0.22] | Chi ² = 7.08, df = 5 (P = 0.21), I ² = |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 115 | -0.07 [-0.34, 0.20] | 29.4% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] | |
| | MetS | 1 | 68 | -3.70 [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.10 [-0.54, 0.74] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.70 [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 6 | 421 | -0.04 [-0.24, 0.15] | Chi ² = 0.05, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 61 | -0.01 [-0.24, 0.22] | |

Table 5: Results of sub-group analyses for IL-6

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 7 | 386 | 0.04 [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 2.71, df = 1 (P = 0.10), I ² = 63.1% |
| | More than three months | 6 | 520 | -0.19 [-0.45, 0.07] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 5 | 314 | -0.01 [-0.26, 0.23] | Chi ² = 0.62, df = 1 (P = 0.43), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 8 | 592 | -0.13 [-0.29, 0.03] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 201 | -0.16 [-0.44, 0.13] | Chi ² = 5.17, df = 4 (P = 0.27), I ² = 22.6% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 216 | -0.11 [-0.31, 0.10] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 0.05 [-0.01, 0.11] | |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 218 | -0.18 [-0.99, 0.63] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 108 | -0.14 [-0.47, 0.19] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk | 6 | 497 | 0.04 [-0.02, 0.10] | Chi ² = 3.09, df = 5 (P = 0.69), I ² = 0% |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|--|
| | factors | | | | |
| | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.10 [-0.39, 0.19] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -0.47 [-2.44, 1.49] | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.14 [-0.46, 0.18] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.50 [-1.62, 0.62] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.00 [-0.41, 0.41] | |
| Energy value of nuts | Adjusted | 8 | 628 | 0.03 [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 0.68, df = 1 (P = 0.41), I ² = |
| included in diet | Not adjusted | 5 | 278 | -0.18 [-0.68, 0.32] | |

Table 6: Results of sub-group analyses for ICAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 12 | 537 | 0.66 [-0.56, 1.88] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 510 | 2.35 [-13.26, 17.96] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 660 | 4.58 [-2.68, 11.85] | Chi ² = 1.14, df = 1 (P = 0.29), I ² = 12.4% |
| | High | 7 | 387 | 0.57 [-0.66, 1.80] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 81 | 11.65 [-1.49, 24.80] | Chi ² = 3.34, df = 4 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 244 | 0.58 [-0.65, 1.81] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -3.32 [-22.42, 15.78] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 499 | 3.75 [-7.31, 14.81] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | -2.60 [-18.13, 12.93] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | 0.65 [-0.59, 1.89] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 4 (P = 0.91), I ² = |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------|---|
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 9 | 444 | 0.86 [-6.94, 8.65] | 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -1.67 [-16.50, 13.16] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -13.46 [-76.61, 49.70] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 353 | 8.00 [-8.85, 24.85] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 9 | 749 | -1.31 [-8.90, 6.29] | Chi ² = 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 6 | 298 | 2.06 [-3.72, 7.84] | |

Table 7: Results of sub-group analyses for VCAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 11 | 537 | 2.23 [-9.68, 14.13] | Chi ² = 0.02, df = 1 (P = 0.89), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 267 | -4.16 [-96.76, 88.44] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 417 | 2.39 [-9.72, 14.50] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 387 | 7.42 [-38.20, 53.04] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 171 | 1.11 [-13.10, 15.33] | Chi ² = 1.56, df = 4 (P = 0.82), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 154 | -30.19 [-99.92, 39.53] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 17.62 [-24.61, 59.85] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 256 | 9.30 [-21.20, 39.80] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | 3.40 [-60.84, 67.64] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk | 8 | 394 | 3.95 [-9.12, 17.02] | Chi ² = 2.08, df = 4 (P = 0.72), I ² = 0% |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---|-----|-------------------------|--|
| | factors | | | | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -17.58 [-67.98, 32.82] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | 9.61 [-23.37, 42.59] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -48.00 [-193.52, 97.52] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 110 | -70.00 [-230.43, 90.43] | |
| Energy value of nuts | Adjusted | 9 | 546 | -12.78 [-42.38, 16.83] | Chi ² = 1.27, df = 1 (P = 0.26), I ² = 21.0% |
| included in diet | Not adjusted | 5 | 258 | 5.71 [-7.00, 18.42] | |

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of change in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

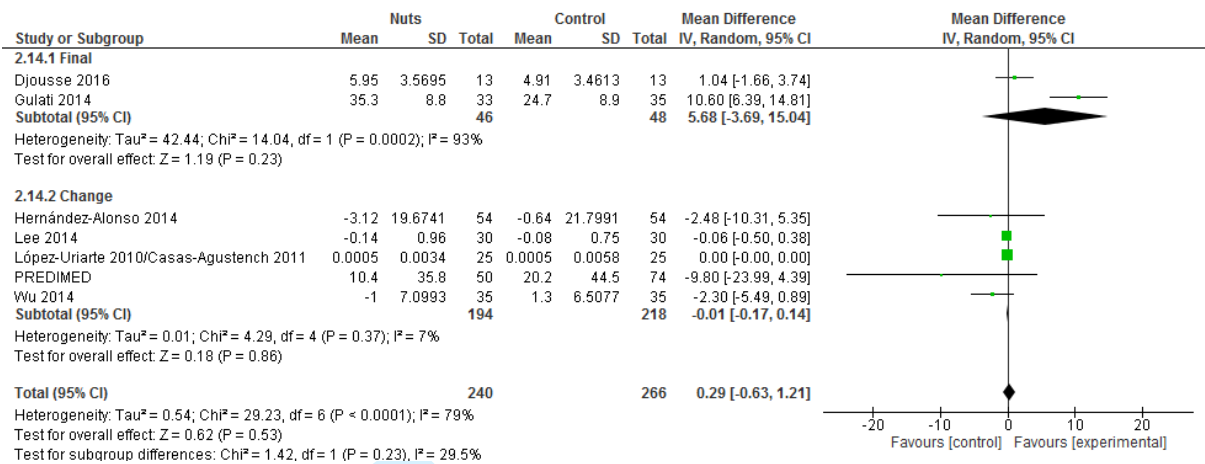


Figure 3: Change in adiponectin (ug/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

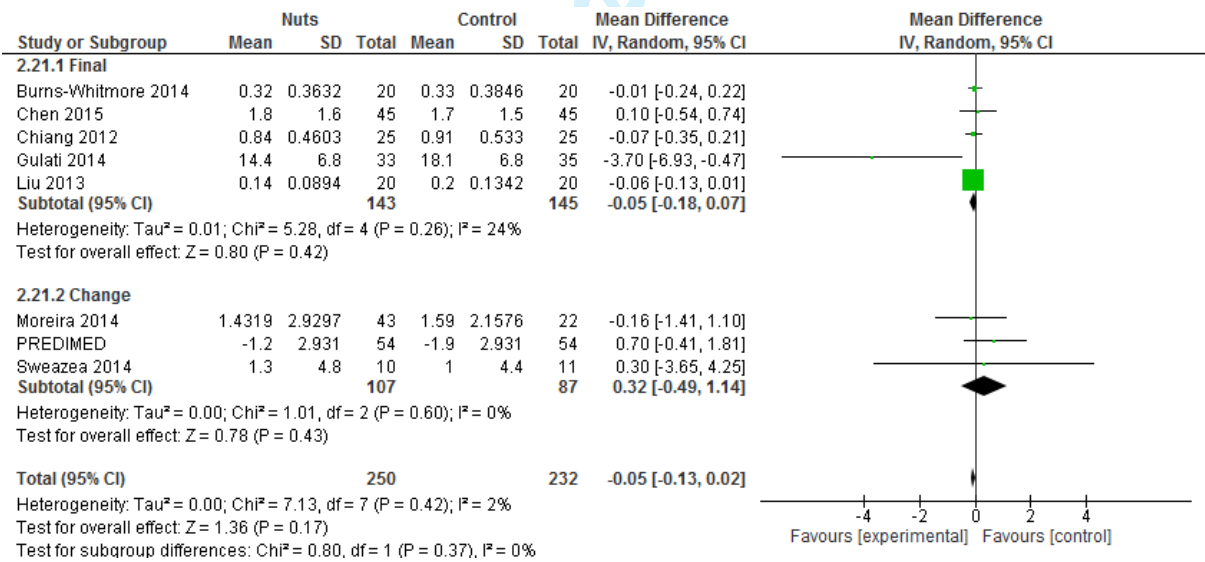


Figure 4: Change in TNF-α (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

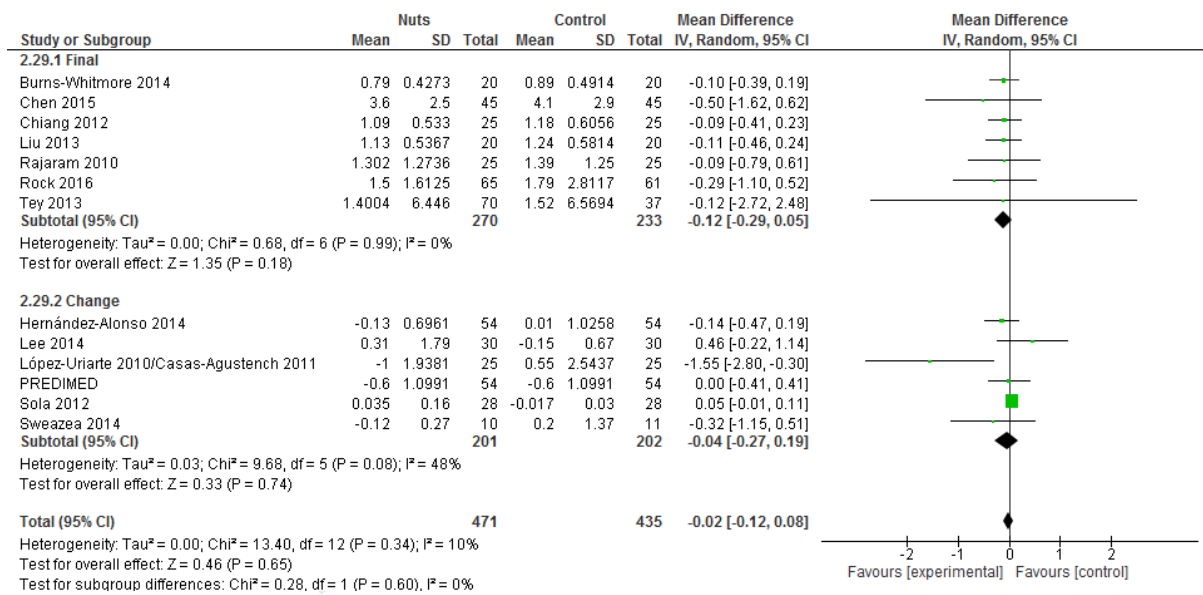


Figure 5: Change in IL-6 (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

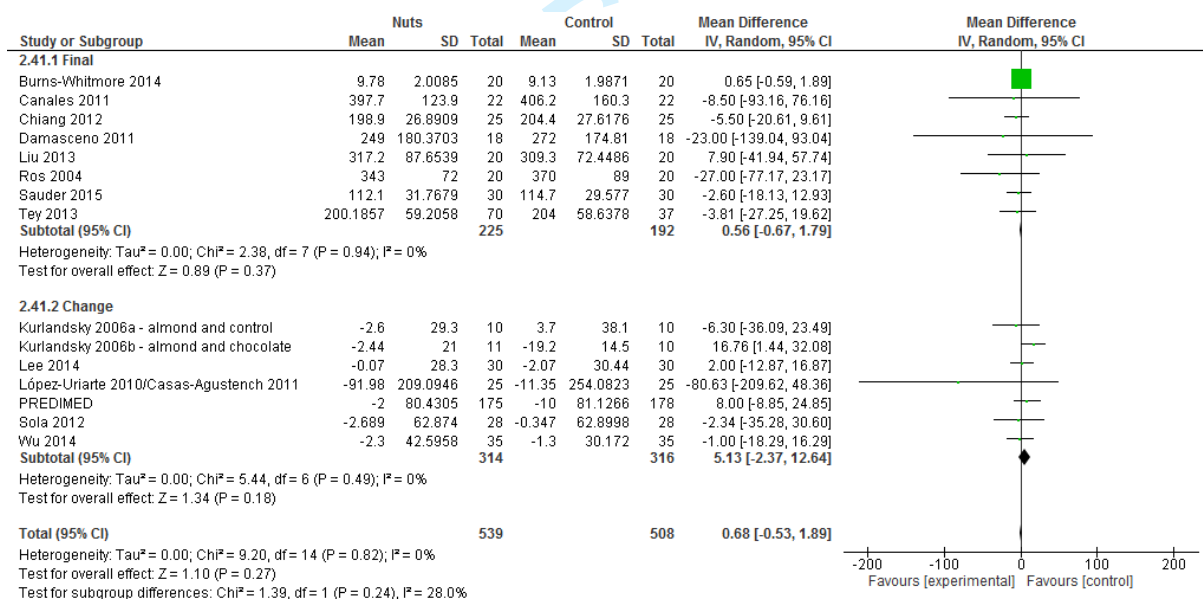


Figure 6: Change in ICAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

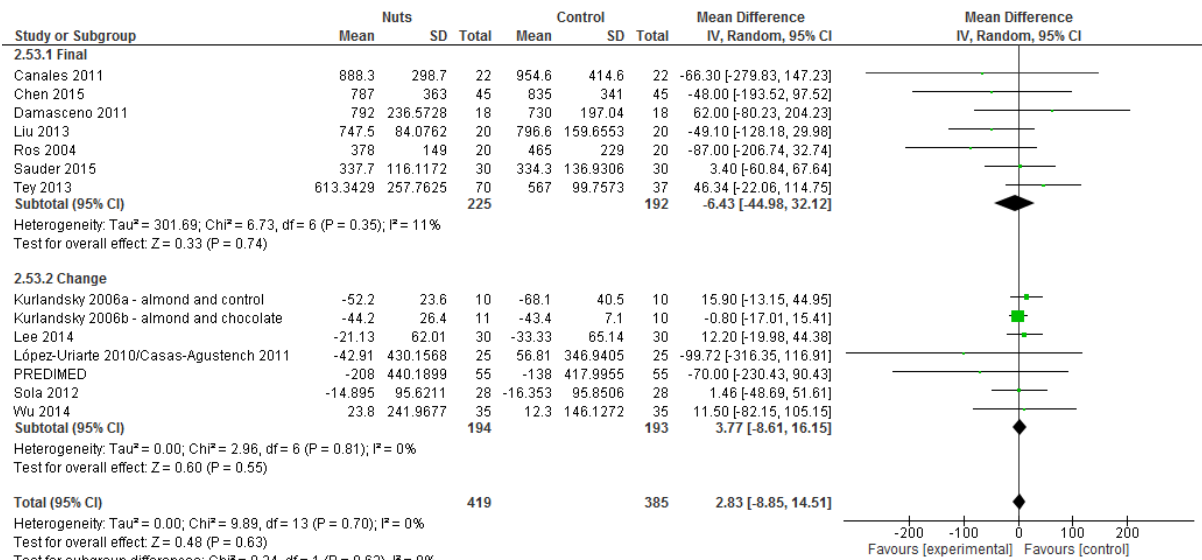
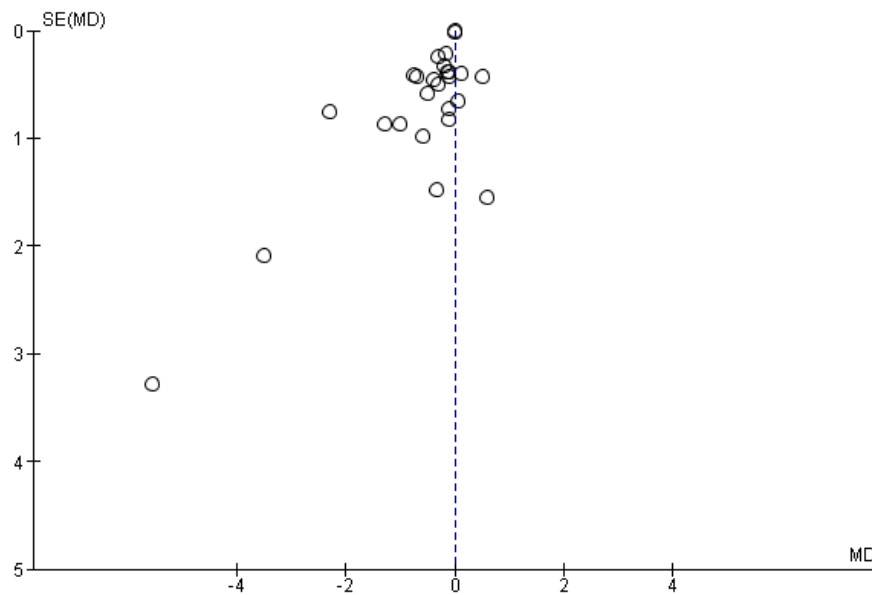
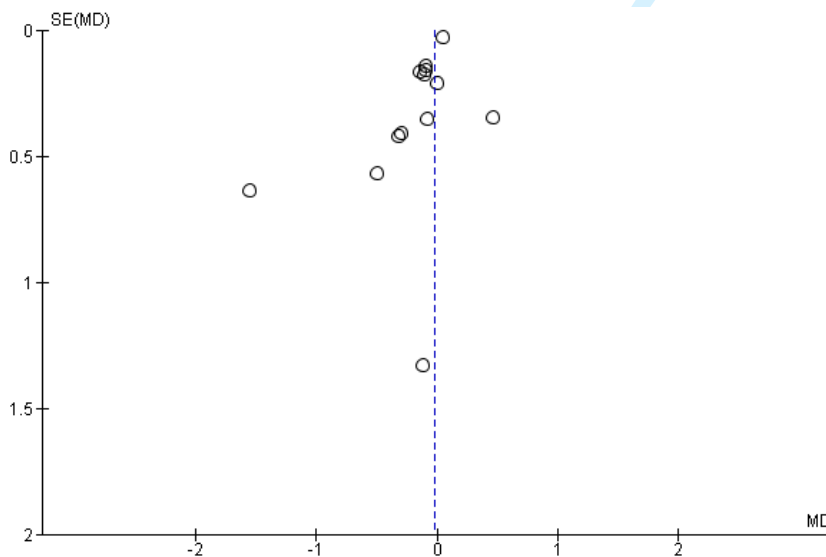


Figure 7: Change in VCAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots**Figure 8:** Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on CRP**Figure 9:** Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on IL-6

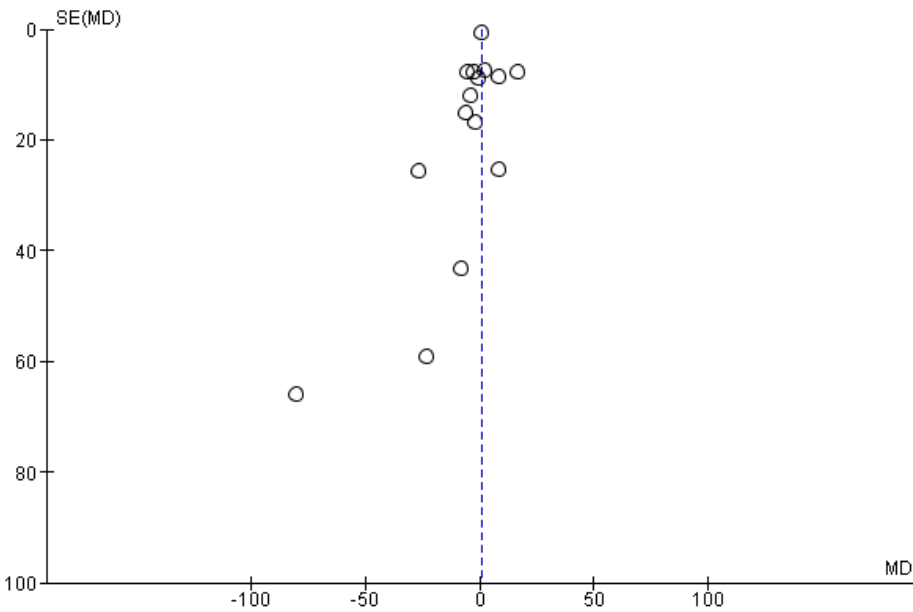


Figure 10: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on ICAM-1

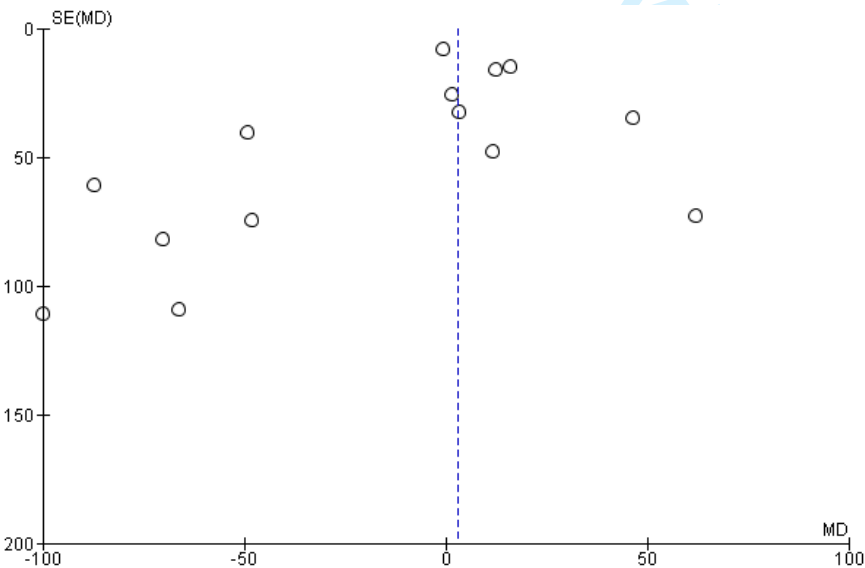






Figure 11: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on VCAM-1

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment

| | Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Other bias |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Barbour 2015 | + | ? | - | + | - | ? | - |
| Burns-Whitmore 2014 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Canales 2011 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Chen 2015 | + | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Chiang 2012 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | - |
| Damasceno 2011 | + | + | - | + | ? | + | - |
| Djousse 2016 | + | ? | ? | + | + | + | - |
| Gulati 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | - |
| Hernández-Alonso 2014 | + | ? | - | ? | - | + | ? |
| Hu 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | ? | + |
| Jenkins 2002 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | - | ? |
| Kasliwal 2015 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Katz 2012 | ? | ? | - | ? | + | + | + |
| Kurlandsky 2006a - almond and control | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | ? |
| Kurlandsky 2006b - almond and chocolate | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | ? |
| Lee 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | + | + |
| Liu 2013 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? |
| López-Uriarte 2010/Casas-Agustench 2011 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | + |
| Ma 2010 | ? | ? | - | ? | ? | + | + |
| Moreira 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Mukuddem-Petersen 2007 | + | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | + |
| Njike 2015a - NCA | + | ? | - | ? | + | + | + |
| Njike 2015b - CA | + | ? | - | ? | ? | + | + |
| Parham 2014 | ? | ? | - | ? | ? | ? | + |
| PREDIMED | + | + | ? | + | + | + | + |
| Rajaram 2010 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | - |
| Rock 2016 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Ros 2004 | ? | ? | - | + | + | ? | - |
| Sauder 2015 | + | ? | - | + | ? | ? | ? |
| Sola 2012 | + | + | + | + | + | ? | + |
| Sweazea 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | ? |
| Tey 2013 | ? | + | ? | + | + | - | + |
| West 2012 | ? | ? | ? | + | + | ? | ? |
| Wu 2014 | + | ? | - | ? | - | ? | ? |

Figure 12: Risk of bias assessment for each study

Supplementary material 9: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---|---|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| CRP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | randomised trials | serious ^a | not serious ^b | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ^c | 828 | 750 | - | MD 0.01 lower (0.06 lower to 0.03 higher) |  LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adiponectin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | randomised trials | serious ^d | serious ^e | not serious | serious ^f | none | 240 | 266 | - | MD 0.29 higher (0.63 lower to 1.21 higher) |  VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| TNF-α | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | randomised trials | serious ^g | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 250 | 232 | - | MD 0.05 lower (0.13 lower to 0.02 higher) |  MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| IL-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | randomised trials | serious ^h | not serious | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ⁱ | 471 | 435 | - | MD 0.02 lower (0.12 lower to 0.08 higher) |  LOW | IMPORTANT |
| ICAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| 15 | randomised trials | not serious ^j | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 539 | 508 | - | MD 0.68 higher (0.53 lower to 1.89 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| VCAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | randomised trials | not serious ^k | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 419 | 385 | - | MD 2.83 higher (8.85 lower to 14.51 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| FMD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | randomised trials | not serious ^j | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 326 | 326 | - | MD 0.79 higher (0.35 higher to 1.23 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

a. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

b. I squared value of 20%, indicating minimal heterogeneity

c. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias

d. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

e. I squared value of 79% indicating considerable heterogeneity

f. Total sample size is greater than 400, however 95% CIs overlap no effect and include appreciable benefit or harm

g. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

h. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

i. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias

j. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

k. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

l. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---------------------------|----|---|--------------------------|
| TITLE | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 2 |
| ABSTRACT | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 2-3 |
| INTRODUCTION | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 4-5 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 5 |
| METHODS | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 5 |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 5 -6 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 5 -6 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | Supplementary material 2 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 6 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 6-7 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 6-7 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 7,8 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 7 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis. | 7-8 |

Page 1 of 2

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|-------------------------------|----|--|---|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 7 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | 8 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | Figure 1 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | Table 1 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | Supplementary material 8 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | Table 2, Figure 2, Figure 3, Supplementary material 6 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | Table 2 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | Figure 4 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | Table 2, Supplementary material 3, 4, 5 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|---------|
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 20 - 24 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 23 – 24 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 24 |
| FUNDING | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 24 |

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Journal: | BMJ Open |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2017-016863.R1 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 01-Aug-2017 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Neale, Elizabeth; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Tapsell, Linda; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Guan, Vivienne; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine Batterham, Marijka; University of Wollongong, Statistical Consulting Service |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Nutrition and metabolism |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health |
| Keywords: | nut, inflammation, endothelial function, flow mediated dilation, systematic review |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

**Title: The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function:
a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials**

Elizabeth P Neale, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical
Research Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Linda C Tapsell, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health, University
of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical Research
Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Vivienne Guan, BND (Hons.), School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Marijka J Batterham, PhD, Statistical Consulting Service, School of Mathematics and Applied
Statistics, Faculty of Engineering and Information Sciences, University of Wollongong, New
South Wales 2522, Australia

Corresponding author:

Elizabeth P Neale

Ph. +61 2 4221 5961

Email: elizan@uow.edu.au

Word count: 5159

Number of tables: 2

Number of figures: 4

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials

Abstract

Objectives: To examine the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function.

Design: A systematic review and meta-analysis

Data sources: Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (all years to 13 January 2017)

Eligibility criteria: Randomised controlled trials (with a duration of three weeks or more) or prospective cohort designs conducted in adults; studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on C-reactive protein (CRP), adiponectin, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, intercellular adhesion molecule 1, vascular cell adhesion protein 1, and flow mediated dilation (FMD).

Data extraction and analysis: Relevant data was extracted for summary tables and analyses by two independent researchers. Random effects meta-analyses were conducted to explore weighted mean differences (WMD) in change or final mean values for each outcome.

Results: A total of n=32 studies (all randomised controlled trials) were included in the review. The effect of nut consumption on FMD was explored in n=9 strata from n=8 studies (involving n=652 participants), with consumption of nuts resulting in significant improvements in FMD (WMD: 0.79% [95% CI: 0.35, 1.23]). Nut consumption resulted in small, non-significant differences in CRP (WMD: -0.01mg/L [95% CI: -0.06, 0.03]) (n=26 strata from n=25 studies), although sensitivity analyses suggest results for CRP may have been influenced by two

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

individual studies. Small, non-significant differences were also found for other biomarkers of inflammation.

Conclusions: This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. Non-significant changes in other biomarkers indicate a lack of consistent evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation. The findings of this analysis suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled trials.

Review registration: CRD42016045424

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is the first known systematic review and meta-analysis which examined the effect of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function, in studies which isolated the effect of nut consumption
- The protocol for the review was pre-registered, and the review followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement
- Risk of bias was assessed using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool, and the quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE
- The available evidence base for some of the biomarkers explored was small
- There were variations in the included studies, such as participant health status, nut type and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses

INTRODUCTION

Chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, and metabolic syndrome are known to be underpinned by a state of low-grade inflammation, which play a central role in disease progression, and in the development of atherosclerosis^{1 2}. Changes in this inflammatory state can be identified via biomarkers of inflammation including C-reactive protein (CRP)³, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF- α)⁴, interleukin-6 (IL-6)⁵, and the adhesion molecules intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1), and vascular cell adhesion protein 1 (VCAM-1)⁶, as well as anti-inflammatory biomarkers such as the adipocyte adiponectin⁷. Endothelial dysfunction is a central component in the development and progression of atherosclerosis, with brachial flow mediated dilation (FMD), a non-invasive measure of endothelial function, found to be significantly associated with risk of cardiovascular events⁸.

Given that markers of inflammation and endothelial function can indicate changes in disease development and progression, they can be used to explore the impact of consumption of specific foods on health. Nuts contain a wide range of nutrients and bioactive components which may moderate inflammation and the development of endothelial dysfunction, such as alpha-linolenic acid, L-arginine, fibre, and polyphenols⁹. Habitual nut intake has been associated with reduced risk of cardiovascular disease¹⁰, decreased incidence of the metabolic syndrome¹¹, and decreased risk of diabetes¹². Clinical trials have previously explored the effects of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function, with a range of effects observed¹³⁻²². A systematic review and meta-analysis would consolidate and appraise the quality of this body of evidence, providing greater clarity where inconsistencies are observed. Even so, the effort is ongoing. For example, a recently published systematic review did not report significant effects of nut consumption on CRP²³, but did not include results of the large PREDIMED study²⁴. It is

also possible to consider FMD as an outcome which this previous review did not consider. The aim of the review reported here was to examine the effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function (CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, FMD) in adults. It was hypothesized that the regular inclusion of nuts in a diet would improve markers of inflammation and endothelial function.

METHODS

This systematic review and meta-analysis followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement²⁵ (Supplementary material 1). The review was registered in PROSPERO, the international prospective register of systematic reviews (<http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO>; registration number: CRD42016045424).

Study selection

A systematic search of the databases Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials was conducted (all years to 13 January 2017). In line with recommendations by Rosen and Suhami²⁶ both Medline and PubMed were searched to ensure recent studies were detected. Furthermore, where possible, Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms as well as free-text search terms were used in the search²⁶. Reference lists of eligible articles and relevant reviews were also reviewed for potential studies. An example of the search strategy used is shown in Supplementary material 2. Articles were restricted to those published in English.

To be included in this review, studies were required to meet the following inclusion criteria: 1) randomised controlled trial (including both parallel and cross-over designs) or prospective cohort

design; 2) studies conducted in humans aged 18 years or older; 3) studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on an outcome of interest (CRP, adiponectin, TNF-alpha, IL-6, ICAM-1 VCAM-1, FMD), where the effect of nut consumption could be isolated. The outcomes of interest were selected to cover a suite of biomarkers regularly used in the literature to indicate changes to inflammation and endothelial dysfunction, including in previous meta-analyses exploring the effects of foods and dietary patterns^{27 28}; 4) studies with an intervention duration of three weeks or more (in the case of randomised controlled trials). This minimum duration was selected to ensure included studies reflected sustained changes to inflammation and endothelial function, and to align with similar cut-offs used in other meta-analyses exploring the impact of dietary components on inflammation²⁷ or the effect of nut consumption on other physiological measures^{29 30}. In addition, the following exclusion criteria were applied: 1) studies involving pregnant or breastfeeding women; 2) studies exploring the effects of nut oils or extracts.

Articles were screened based on title and abstract. Full texts were retrieved in the case that an abstract was not available or did not provide sufficient information to draw a conclusion regarding inclusion in the current review. In the case that results from one study were reported in multiple articles, all articles were checked to avoid duplication of study populations in the analysis or overlooking new information on outcomes. Where different information on outcomes were reported across articles, all relevant articles were included in line with the guidelines of the Cochrane Handbook³¹. Where the same outcomes from a single study were reported across multiple articles, decisions relating to article inclusion were based first on the length of follow-up for the outcome, and then by sample size.

Data extraction

The following data were extracted from each study: citation, country, sample size, participant age and body mass index, health status, study design, study duration, nut type, nut dose, details of control arm, and background diet. Mean changes in relevant outcomes were extracted where possible, and in the case that this data was not available, mean final values were retrieved as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions³¹. Study authors were contacted for additional details if the published article did not provide sufficient information. Where a study involved more than one intervention group meeting the inclusion criteria, data for the two intervention groups were combined as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook³¹. In the case of the PREDIMED study²⁴, which included two intervention arms featuring a Mediterranean diet supplemented with either nuts or olive oil, and a low fat control arm, data from the arm receiving the Mediterranean diet with olive oil was treated as the comparator group. This decision was made to ensure outcomes were not confounded by differences in the background diet of the two groups. Where studies reported median rather than mean, medians were used in the meta-analysis, and standard deviation was imputed from interquartile range.

Abstract screening, study inclusion and exclusion, and data extraction were conducted independently by two authors (EN and VG), and any disagreements were resolved via consensus.

Statistical analyses

Review Manager (Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]. Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, the Cochrane Collaboration, 2014) was used to conduct random effects meta-analyses to determine the weighted mean differences (WMD) (with 95% confidence intervals) in change or final mean values for each outcome. In initial analyses, cross-over studies

1
2
3 were treated in the same way as parallel studies by comparing measurements from the
4
5 intervention periods with the control periods via a paired analysis, as the most conservative
6
7 approach to managing cross-over studies³¹. In order to explore whether this approach affected the
8
9 final result by under-weighting these studies, paired analyses of cross-over studies using
10
11 correlation coefficients of 0.25, 0.5, and 0.75 were conducted as sensitivity analyses.
12
13
14

15
16 The proportion of total variation attributable to between-study heterogeneity was estimated using
17
18 the I^2 test statistic³². An I^2 value of 75% or greater was deemed to indicate a high level of
19
20 inconsistency, based on the recommendations by Higgins et al.³². I^2 values were generated for
21
22 each analysis, including sub-group analyses (outlined below). For outcomes with ten or more
23
24 strata, funnel plots were generated to explore small study effects, with Egger's test used to
25
26 determine the extent of funnel plot asymmetry³³. Where funnel plot asymmetry was detected,
27
28 sensitivity analyses were conducted to determine if removing studies eliminated the asymmetry.
29
30
31

32
33 In addition to the correlation coefficient sensitivity analyses outlined previously, sensitivity
34
35 analyses were also conducted to explore the effect of removing studies with imputed standard
36
37 deviations from analyses, and of removing each individual study in meta-analyses ("leave-one-
38
39 out" analysis). Pre-specified sub-group analyses were also conducted, based on study duration
40
41 (less than three months versus more than three months), risk of bias, and nut type. For the
42
43 purpose of sub-group analyses, studies which compared the effects of two types of nuts to a
44
45 control^{34 35} were classified as 'mixed nut studies'. Post-hoc sub-group analyses were conducted
46
47 based on health status of participants, whether the energy value of nuts was substituted for other
48
49 foods, study design (parallel vs cross-over), and nut dose (<50 grams per day versus \geq 50 grams
50
51 per day²⁹).
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Quality assessment

The Cochrane Collaboration Risk of Bias tool³¹ was used to determine the risk of bias in included studies. EN and VG separately appraised the risk of bias and disagreements were resolved by discussion until consensus was reached. The quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE³⁶, which considers study design, risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations such as publication bias. GRADEproGDT software (GRADEpro. [Computer program on www.grade-pro.org]. Version April 2015. McMaster University, 2014) was utilized to conduct the quality of evidence appraisal.

RESULTS

Characteristics of included studies

A total of n=5200 articles were identified from the systematic search and review of relevant reference lists. After applying exclusion criteria, n=36 articles describing n=32 studies (n=34 strata in pooled analyses) were included in the systematic review and meta-analysis. The process of study inclusion and exclusion is shown in Figure 1. Data access is available on request.

Characteristics of included studies are shown in Table 1. All included studies were randomised controlled trials. Although prospective cohort study designs were also considered, no cohort studies met the overall inclusion criteria for the review. The most common reason was that the cohort studies did not report on the association between nut consumption and an outcome of interest. Fourteen studies had a parallel design^{13 15 16 19 34 37-49}, 17 had a cross-over design^{14 17 18 20-22 35 50-59}. One study⁶⁰ combined a parallel and cross-over design, where participants were initially

randomised to one of two parallel groups (energy adjusted or ad libitum diet). In this study, each group then took part in the cross-over part of the study consisting of a walnut included period and a walnut excluded period. Amongst all studies, duration ranged from four weeks to five years, although 20^{14 15 17 18 21 22 34 35 40 41 46 48 51-55 57-59} out of 32 studies (63%) had a duration of less than three months. Studies were conducted in Spain^{16 18 20 35 37 42-46 52}, the United States^{14 17 22 38 40 47 49 51 53 54 57 58 60}, Australia^{48 50}, India^{19 39}, Canada⁵⁵, South Korea¹⁵, China²¹, Brazil⁴¹, South Africa³⁴, Iran⁵⁶, New Zealand¹³, and Germany⁵⁹. Studies included participants who were healthy^{48 51}, had risk factors for chronic disease such as overweight or obesity, dyslipidaemia, hypertension, or pre-diabetes^{13 17 18 20 35 39-41 46 49 50 52 54 55 57-59}, had type 2 diabetes mellitus^{14 21 22 47 56}, met the criteria for Metabolic Syndrome^{15 16 19 34 37}, had diagnosed coronary artery disease⁵³, or included a mixture of the aforementioned conditions^{38 42-45 60}. Included studies examined the effects of consumption of a range of tree nuts including walnuts^{17 18 22 38 49 51 52 54 59 60}, almonds^{21 40 47 53 55 57}, pistachios^{14 19 20 39 56 58}, hazelnuts^{13 46}, mixed nuts^{15 16 37 42-45}, and Brazil nuts⁴⁸, as well as peanuts^{41 50}. In addition, two studies included multiple intervention arms, featuring a different type of nut in each (walnuts and cashews³⁴, and walnuts and almonds³⁵), compared to a control arm. Nuts were consumed in either prescribed doses, ranging from approximately 18⁴⁸ to 85 grams per day⁵³, or were designed to provide a set proportion of dietary energy, so the amount would vary for individuals^{14 18 19 21 34 49 57 58}. Background diets consisted of either participant's habitual diet, or a prescribed diet aligned with healthy lifestyles such as the NCEP Step I or II diet, a Mediterranean-style diet, the Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet or another prudent style diet in line with dietary guidelines. Six studies provided all or the majority of foods under controlled feeding conditions^{14 21 34 54 57 58}. Twenty-two studies^{14 17-22 34 35 38 39 41-46 49 52-55 57-59} prescribed diets accounting for the energy value of the nuts, either quantitatively through dietary

modelling (including the energy value of the nuts within the total energy value of the diet) or qualitatively by encouraging participants to substitute nuts for items with similar energy values. One study⁶⁰ included an intervention group where participants were advised on food substitutions to account for the energy value of the provided nuts, and another intervention group where energy intake was not prescribed (ad libitum food consumption). During the control diets or periods, participants typically consumed a similar diet but without nuts, although some studies included control diets with a specific product substituted for the nuts, such as eggs⁵¹, olive oil³⁵⁴²⁻⁴⁵, muffins⁵⁵, and chocolate⁴⁰, amongst others. Only two studies^{41 49} stated they prescribed a set energy restriction for both intervention and control groups; all other studies utilised isocaloric diets for weight maintenance or ad libitum diets. No studies reported a significant difference in weight loss between the intervention and control groups.

Table 1: Characteristics of included randomised controlled trials examining the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function

| Citation and country | Sample size (for analysis) | Mean age, years | Mean BMI, kg/m ² | Population | Design | Study duration, weeks | Nut type | Nut dose | Comparison group details | Background diet | Outcome of interest |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Barbour et al. (2015) ⁵⁰ , Australia | 61 (M: 29, F: 32) | 65 ± 7 | 31 ± 4 | Overweight | X | 12 | Peanut (high oleic) | M: 84g, 6 x week F: 56g, 6 x week | No nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L) |
| Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014) ⁵¹ , United States | 20 (M: 4, F: 16) | 38 ± 3 | 23 ± 1 | Healthy | X | 8 | Walnut | 28.4g, 6 x week | Standard egg, 6x week* | Habitual diet | CRP (ng/mL)†††, TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Canales et al. (2011) ⁵² , Spain | 22 (M: 12, F: 10) | 54.8 (SEM: 2.0) | 29.6 (SEM: 0.7) | Overweight with at least one risk factor for CVD | X | 5 | Walnut | 150g/week walnut paste integrated into steaks and sausages | Low-fat steaks and sausages | Habitual diet with substituted meat products | ICAM-1 (μg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (μg/L)††† |
| Casas-Agustench et al. (2011) ¹⁶ , Lopez-Uriarte et al. (2010) ³⁷ , Spain | 50 (M: 28, F: 22) | I: 52.9 ± 8.4 C: 50.6 ± 8.4 | I: 31.6 ± 2.8 C: 30.0 ± 3.3 | MetS | P | 12 | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g almonds, 7.5g hazelnuts) | No nuts | American Heart Association dietary guidelines | CRP (mg/L), adiponectin (ng/mL)†††, IL-6 (ng/L)†††, ICAM-1 (μg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (μg/L)††† |
| Chen et al. (2015) ⁵³ , United States | 45 (M: 18, F: 27) | 61.8 ± 8.6 | 30.2 ± 5.1 | CAD | X | 6 | Almond | 85g/day | No nuts | NCEP Step 1 diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--------------|---|----|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | VCAM-1 (ng/mL), FMD (%) |
| Chiang et al. (2012) ⁵⁴ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 33 (range 23 - 65) | 24.8 (range: 18.7 - 36.6) | Normal to HL | X | 4 | Walnut | 42.5g per 10.1MJ (6 x week) | No nuts or fatty fish* | American Dietary Guidelines (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , TNF- α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Damasceno et al. (2011) ³⁵ , Spain | 18 (M: 9, F: 9) | 56 \pm 13 | 25.7 \pm 2.3 | HC | X | 4 | 1. Walnut 2. Almond | 1. 40 - 65g/day walnuts 2. 50 - 75g/day almonds§§§ | 35 – 50g/day virgin olive oil | Mediterranean -style diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Djousse et al. (2016) ³⁸ , United States | 26 (M: 10, F: 16)** | I: 60.8 \pm 11.3 C: 68.8 \pm 10.9 | I: 29.6 \pm 5.2 C: 33.5 \pm 8.7 | CAD or T2DM | P | 12 | Walnut | 28g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet with walnuts substituted for equivalent kJ items | Adiponectin (μ g/mL) |
| Gulati et al. (2014) ¹⁹ , India | 68 (M: 37, F: 31) | 42.5 \pm 8.2 | 30.9 \pm 7.5 | MetS | P | 24 | Pistachio | 20% of total energy*** | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians, with pistachios substituted for diet components | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , adiponectin (μ g/mL) ^{***} , TNF- α (pg/mL) |
| Hernandez-Alonso et al. (2014) ²⁰ , Spain | 54 (M: 29, F: 25) | 55 (95% CI: 53.4, 56.8) | 28.9 (95% CI: 28.2, 29.6) | Pre-diabetic | X | 16 | Pistachio | 57g/day | Intake of fatty foods adjusted to account for energy from pistachios | Isocaloric diet | Adiponectin (μ g/mL) ^{***} , IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Hu et al. (2016) ⁴⁸ , Australia | 21 (M, F)†† | I: 62.4 \pm 8.8 C: 66.5 \pm 6.9 | I: 82.2 \pm 10.8 C: 83.9 \pm 22.4§§§ | Healthy | P | 6 | Brazil nut (plus green tea extract) | 18g/day¶¶¶ | Green tea extract, no nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L) |
| Jenkins et al. (2002) ⁵⁵ , Canada | 27 (M: 15, F: 12) | 64 \pm 9 | 25.7 \pm 3.0 | HL | X | 4 | Almond | 73 \pm 3 g/day¶¶¶ | 147 \pm 6 g/day muffins¶¶¶,* | NCEP Step 2 diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) |
| Kasliwal et al. | 56 (M: 46, | 39.3 \pm | I: 26.1 \pm | DL | P | 12 | Pistachio | 40g/day | No nuts | Therapeutic | CRP |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| (2015) ³⁹ , India | F:10) (randomised) 42 (completed) | 8.1†† | 2.9†† C: 27.8 ± 4.7†† | | | | | shelled | | Lifestyle Change diet | (mg/L), FMD (%) |
| Katz et al. (2012) ¹⁷ , United States | 46 (M: 18, F: 28) | 57.4 ± 11.9 | 33.2 ± 4.4 | Overweight plus risk factors for MetS | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants advised to substitute walnuts for other foods | FMD (%) |
| Kurlansky and Stote (2006) ⁴⁰ , United States | 47 (F) | <i>Almond:</i> 41.8 ± 11.7 <i>Almond + chocolate:</i> 46.2 ± 7.8 <i>Chocolate</i> : 36.5 ± 11.9 C: 51.3 ± 6.3 | <i>Almond:</i> 25.3 ± 3.5 <i>Almond + chocolate:</i> 27.2 ± 4.2 <i>Chocolate:</i> 23.9 ± 3.3 C: 26.1 ± 4.1 | Healthy, including HC | P | 6 | Almond | 1. 60g/day 2. 60g almonds/ day + 41g dark chocolate/ day | 1. 41g dark chocolate/day 2. self- selected diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Change diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Lee et al. (2014) ¹⁵ , South Korea | 60 (M, F)†† | ages 35 - 65 eligible for study | <i>I:</i> 27.19 ± 2.11 C: 26.96 ± 2.16 | MetS | P | 6 | Mixed nuts (walnut, pine nut, peanut) | 30g mixed nuts/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g pine nuts, 7.5g peanuts) | Prudent diet | Prudent diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), adiponectin (µg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Liu et al. (2013) ²¹ , China | 20 (M: 9, F: 11) | 58 ± 2 | 26.0 ± 0.7 | T2DM and HL | X | 4 | Almond | 56g/day†† (20% energy) | NCEP Step II diet | NCEP Step II diet (isocaloric diet) | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (ng/L)†††, IL-6 (ng/L)†††, ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (µg/L)††† |
| Ma et al. (2010) ²² , | 24 (M: 10, F: 14) | 58.1 ± 9.2 | 32.5 ± 5.0 | T2DM | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants | FMD (%) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|
| United States | | | | | | | | | | advised to substitute walnuts for other foods | |
| Moreira Alves et al. (2014) ⁴¹ , Brazil | 65 (M) | High oleic peanuts: 27.2 ± 6.1 Peanuts: 27.6 ± 1.5 C: 27.1 ± 1.6 | 29.8 ± 2.3 | Overweight | P | 4 | Peanut (high oleic and conventional) | 1. 56g/day high oleic peanuts 2. 56g/day conventional peanuts | No peanuts | Hypocaloric diet (250 kcal/day deficit) | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , TNF-α (pg/mL) |
| Mukuddem-Petersen et al. (2007) ³⁴ , South Africa | 64 (M: 29, F: 35) | 45 ± 10 | Walnut: 36 (95% CI: 33.3 - 38.7) Cashew: 34.4 (95% CI: 32.3 - 36.6) C: 35.1 (95% CI: 32.8 - 37.4) | MetS | P | 8 | 1. Walnut 2. Cashew | 1. 20% energy from walnuts 2. 20% energy from cashews§ §§ | No nuts | Controlled feeding protocol (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) |
| Njike et al. (2015) ⁶⁰ , United States | 112 (M: 31, F: 81) | Ad libitum: 56.5 ± 11.7 Energy adjusted: 53.3 ± 11.1 | Ad libitum: 30.0 ± 4.0: Energy adjusted: 30.2 ± 4.1 | Overweight, pre-diabetic or MetS | X•• | 24 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | 1. Ad libitum diet 2. Isocaloric diet (energy adjusted for walnuts) | FMD (%) |
| Parham et al. (2014) ⁵⁶ , Iran | 44 (M: 11, F: 33) | Intervention first: 53 ± 10 Control first: 50 ± 11 | Intervention first: 32.16 ± 6.58 Control first: 30.24 ± 4.03 | T2DM | X | 12 | Pistachio | 50g/day | No pistachios | Ad libitum | CRP (mg/dL)††† |
| PREDIMED (Casas et al., 2014 ⁴² , Casas et al., 2016 ⁴³ , Lasa et al., 2014 ⁴⁴ , Urpi-Sarda et al., 2012 ⁴⁵), Spain | 353 (M: 172, F: 181)† 124 (M: 45, F: 79)• 110 (M: 55, F: 55)§ 108 (M: 54, F: 54)¶ | Range: 55 – 80 (M), 60 – 80 (F) | 29.4 ± 3.4‡ | T2DM and/or CHD risk factors | P | 52 ‡,•,§ 260 (5 years)¶ | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g hazelnuts, 7.5g almonds) | 1L olive oil per week† | Mediterranean diet | CRP (mg/L) †††, adiponectin (µg/mL), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Rajaram et al. (2010) ⁵⁷ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 41 (SEM: 13) | 71 (SEM: 2.7)§§ | Healthy (including overweight) to HC | X | 4 | Almond | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy§§§ | No nuts | Cholesterol lowering diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (ng/L)††† |
| Rock et al. (2016) ⁴⁹ , United States | 126 (F) | 50 (range: 22 - 72)†† | 33.5 (range: 27 - 40)†† | Overweight | P | 52 | Walnut | 42g/day¶¶ (18% energy) | 1. higher fat (35% energy) lower CHO (45% energy) diet, no nuts* | Hypocaloric diet (500 - 1000 kcal/day deficit) | CRP (ug/mL)†††, IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Ros et al. (2004) ¹⁸ , Spain | 20 (M: 8, F: 12) | 55 (range: 26 - 75) | 70.6 ± 10.3§§ | HC | X | 4 | Walnut | 40 – 65g/day (~18% energy) §§§ | No nuts | cholesterol lowering Mediterranean diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L)***, ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (µg/L)†††, FMD (%) |
| Sauder et al. (2015) ¹⁴ , United States | 30 (M: 15, F: 15) | 56.1 ± 7.8 | 31.2 ± 3.1 | T2DM | X | 4 | Pistachio | 20% total energy§§§ | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL), FMD (%) |
| Sola et al. (2012) ⁴⁶ , Spain | 56 (M: 23, F: 33) | I: 56.79 ± 10.46 C: 49.79 ± 9.53 | I: 27.30 ± 3.01 C: 28.31 ± 3.25 | Pre-HT or HT with at least one risk factor for CVD | P | 4 | Hazelnut | 30g/day (in cocoa cream product) | Cocoa cream product* | Low saturated fat diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Sweazea et al. (2014) ⁴⁷ , United States | 21 (M: 9, F: 12) | I: 57.8 ± 5.6 C: 54.7 ± 8.9 | I: 37.2 ± 7.8 C: 33.5 ± 8.8 | T2DM | P | 12 | Almond | 43g (5-7 x week) | ≤ 2 servings non-trial nuts/week | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Tey et al. (2014) ¹³ , New Zealand | 107 (M: 46, F: 61) | 42.5 ± 12.4 | 30.6 ± 5.1 | Overweight | P | 12 | Hazelnut | 1. 30g/day 2. 60g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (µg/L)††† |
| West et al. (2012) ⁵⁸ , United States | 28 (M: 10, F: 18) | 48 (SEM: 1.5) | 26.8 (SEM: 0.7) | HL | X | 4 | Pistachio | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy§§§ | NCEP Step 1 diet | Iso-caloric diet | FMD (%) |
| Wu et al. (2014) ⁵⁹ , Germany | 40 (M: 10, F: 30) | 60 ± 1 | 24.9 ± 0.6 | Healthy (including overweight) | X | 8 | Walnut | 43g/day | No nuts | Western diet with walnuts substituted for saturated fat (iso-caloric) | CRP (mg/dL)‡‡‡, adiponectin (µg/mL)***, ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |

*Study included other intervention group which was not relevant to this review, therefore this group was not included in this analysis

†Treated as comparison group for this analysis

‡ICAM⁴⁵

•Adiponectin⁴⁴

§VCAM-1⁴²

¶CRP, IL-6, TNF-α⁴³

**Gender breakdown estimated from % males reported in paper

††Characteristics reported for randomised participants

‡‡Gender breakdown for analysed participants not available

••Participants were randomised to one of two parallel groups (ad libitum or calorie adjusted). Within each group participants completed a ‘walnut included’ and ‘walnut excluded’ period in a cross-over design

§§ Body weight (kg) is reported when BMI was not available

¶¶ Mean intake

•••Dose based on reference individual listed in Gulati et al.¹⁹

§§§Gram weight for dose sub-analysis based on mid-point of range of doses used

***Units confirmed with study authors

††† Units based on primary publication⁶¹

‡‡‡Unit reported in study, converted to consistent unit for analysis

Abbreviations: BMI: body mass index; CAD: coronary artery disease; CHD: coronary heart disease; CI: confidence intervals; CVD: cardiovascular disease; DL: dyslipidaemia; F: female; HL: hyperlipidaemia; HT: hypertension; M: male; MetS: metabolic syndrome; NCEP: National Cholesterol Education Program; P: parallel; SEM: standard error of mean; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus; X: cross-over

Effect of nut consumption on study outcomes

FMD

A total of nine strata from eight studies^{14 17 18 22 39 53 58 60} explored the effect of nut consumption on FMD. Of the nine strata, five explored the effect of walnut consumption on FMD^{17 18 22 60}, and six had a duration of less than three months^{14 17 18 22 53 58}. The meta-analysis showed that nut consumption was associated with a significant increase in FMD (Figure 2 and Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). The effect estimate was also similar after using different correlation coefficients (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). No significant differences were found for sub-group analyses (Supplementary material 4) although it was noted that when sub-group comparisons were made according to nut type, only the walnut sub-group found significant improvements in FMD.

CRP

A total of 26 strata from 25 studies^{13-16 18 19 21 34 35 39-41 43 46-51 53-57 59} explored the effect of nut consumption on CRP. Almonds were the most common nut type used in these analyses (seven strata^{21 40 47 53 55 57}), followed by walnuts^{18 49 51 54 59} and mixtures of more than one nut type^{15 16 34 35 43} (each used in five strata). A total of 17 strata from 16 studies had a duration of less than three months^{14 15 18 21 34 35 40 41 46 48 51 53-55 57 59}. When all studies were included in the meta-analysis, nut consumption resulted in non-significant differences in CRP (Figure 3 and Table 2). The overall effect was relatively unchanged when studies with imputed standard deviations were removed from the analysis (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses identified two studies^{15 51} that contributed substantially to the pooled result, as when they were excluded from the meta-

analysis, the reductions in CRP were significant (Supplementary material 5). In addition, the use of different correlation coefficients did not change the overall effect found (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). Sub-group analyses indicated that statistically significant differences were found between studies which included the energy value of nuts in the prescribed diet compared to those that did not (Supplementary material 4). An effect estimate of -0.23 mg/L [-0.44, -0.01] was found for studies in which diets incorporated the energy value of nuts, whilst an effect estimate of -0.00 mg/L [-0.06, 0.05]) was found for studies which did not ($\text{Chi}^2 = 3.99$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.05$), $I^2 = 74.9\%$). When studies were grouped according to nut dose, an effect estimate of -0.00 mg/L [0.00, 0.00] was found for studies which included less than 50 grams of nuts/day, whilst an effect estimate of -0.34 mg/L [-0.63, -0.06]) was found when 50 grams or more were used ($\text{Chi}^2 = 5.74$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.02$), $I^2 = 82.6\%$). Borderline significant differences ($p=0.05$) were found when studies with a parallel design were compared to cross-over studies. However, when either of the studies identified in the sensitivity analysis^{51,15} were excluded, these sub-group analyses no longer produced significant results (data not shown).

Adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1

The meta- analysis showed that consumption of nuts did not result in significant differences in adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, or VCAM-1 (Table 2 and Supplementary material 6). In the case that pooled analyses featured studies with imputed standard deviations (IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1), excluding these studies did not substantially change the effect estimates (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). Overall effects also did not change when different correlation coefficients were used for cross-over studies (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not

shown). No significant differences between sub-groups were observed (Supplementary material 4).

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table 2: Differences in FMD, CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 following nut consumption, compared to control.

| Outcome | Analysis description | Number of studies | Number of strata | Number of participants | Effect estimate | | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| FMD (%) | All studies‡ | 8 | 9 | 652 | 0.79% [0.35, 1.23], P<0.001 | -0.40% [-1.72, 0.92] - 2.36% [-1.71, 6.43] | 0% |
| CRP (mg/L) | All studies | 25 | 26 | 1578 | -0.01mg/L [-0.06, 0.03], P = 0.59† | -5.53mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60mg/L [-2.44, 3.64] | 20% |
| | Imputed SD excluded* | 19 | 20 | 1244 | -0.01mg/L [-0.06, 0.04], P = 0.71 | -5.53mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60mg/L [-2.44, 3.64] | 26% |
| Total adiponectin (µg/mL) | All studies‡ | 7 | 7 | 506 | 0.29 µg/mL [-0.63, 1.21], P = 0.53 | -9.80µg/mL [-23.99, 4.39] - 10.60µg/mL [6.39, 14.81] | 79% |
| TNF- α (pg/mL) | All studies‡ | 8 | 8 | 482 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.02], P = 0.17 | -3.70pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] - 0.70pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | 2% |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|------|--------------------------------------|---|-----|
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | All studies | 13 | 13 | 906 | -0.02 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.08], P = 0.65, | -1.55pg/mL [-2.80, -0.30] - 0.46pg/mL [-0.22, 1.14] | 10% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 11 | 11 | 800 | -0.09 pg/mL [-0.23, 0.05], P = 0.19 | -0.50pg/mL [-1.62, 0.62] - 0.46pg/mL [-0.22, 1.14] | 0% |
| ICAM-1 (ng/mL) | All studies | 14 | 15 | 1047 | 0.68 ng/mL [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | -80.63ng/mL [-209.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 13 | 14 | 1011 | 0.68 ng/mL [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | -80.63ng/mL [-209.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | All studies | 13 | 14 | 804 | 2.83 ng/mL [-8.85, 14.51], P = 0.63 | -99.72ng/mL [-316.35, 116.91] - 62.00ng/mL [-80.23, 204.23] | 0% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 12 | 13 | 768 | 2.43 ng/mL [-9.29, 14.15], P = 0.68 | -99.72ng/mL [-316.35, 116.91] - 46.34ng/mL [- | 0% |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 22.06, 114.75] | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|

*Sensitivity analysis where studies with an imputed standard deviation were excluded

†Sensitivity analyses indicated that exclusion of either of two studies^{15 51} resulted in an effect estimate of -0.22 [-0.40, -0.04].

‡No studies reporting FMD, adiponectin or TNF- α , required imputation of standard deviation

For peer review only

Small study effects

Funnel plots were generated for outcomes with ten or more strata (CRP, IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1) (Supplementary material 7). Egger's test indicated asymmetry in funnel plots for CRP (bias = -0.69 [95% CI = -1.07 to -0.31], $P = 0.001$) and IL-6 (bias = -0.80 [95% CI = -1.45 to -0.16], $P = 0.02$), suggesting the presence of small study effects which may have been attributable to publication bias. Sensitivity analyses attempting to eliminate studies which appeared to be responsible for the small study effects did not alleviate the asymmetry found (data not shown). Funnel plot asymmetry was not detected for ICAM-1 or VCAM-1 (data not shown).

Risk of bias and quality of the body of evidence

The risk of bias was determined for each strata using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool and the results of the assessment are shown in Figure 4 and Supplementary materials 8 and 9. The quality of the evidence was 'high' for FMD, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1. The quality was downgraded to 'moderate' for TNF- α due to risk of bias, and to 'low' for CRP and IL-6 due to both risk of bias and the possibility of publication bias. The quality of the evidence for adiponectin was downgraded to 'very low' due to risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision (Supplementary material 10).

DISCUSSION

The results of this systematic review and meta-analysis suggested favourable effects of nut consumption on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. These findings align with a review conducted in 2011 by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), which explored the effects of walnut consumption on endothelium-dependent vasodilation⁶². A meta-analysis was not part

of the EFSA report⁶², but the present study provides a meta-analysis that includes more recently published research^{17 60}. It also includes studies investigating other types of nuts^{14 39 53 58}. Sub-group analyses found significant improvements in FMD only in those studies using walnuts, consistent with the EFSA report which only examined walnut consumption, although the test for sub-group differences in the present study did not reach statistical significance. This may have resulted from the small number of studies available for assessing FMD. Having few studies may have also played a role in the lack of significant effects observed in other FMD sub-group analyses. These include studies in participants with type 2 diabetes, or studies lasting longer than three months. Further research is therefore required in this area.

Despite the small sample size, the findings of this review relating to FMD are of value due to the known associations between FMD and future cardiovascular events. A meta-analysis of cohort studies found a significant reduction in risk of cardiovascular events per 1% increase in FMD (RR: 0.872 [95% CI: 0.832 – 0.914])⁸. In comparison, the present study found an effect estimate of 0.79% for nut consumption compared to controls, suggesting these results are likely to be of clinical relevance to future cardiovascular risk. There are a number of mechanisms by which nuts, and walnuts in particular, could improve FMD. FMD is a measure of endothelial dysfunction⁶³, a condition characterised by reduced availability of the vasodilator nitric oxide (NO)⁶⁴. Nuts contain high levels of L-arginine⁶⁵, an amino acid which acts as a precursor to NO⁶⁶. Walnuts in particular are rich in alpha-linolenic acid, a polyunsaturated fatty acid that has been suggested to increase membrane fluidity, thus also increasing nitric oxide synthesis and release⁶⁷. The antioxidant content of nuts may also play a role in the improvements in endothelial function observed⁹.

Our finding of no significant effects on inflammatory biomarkers CRP, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, or the anti-inflammatory biomarker adiponectin reflects the body of evidence available at this time. There may be effects with CRP but characteristics of the study sample or design of the dietary intervention may influence the ability to detect these effects. Sensitivity analyses indicated that results may have been disproportionately influenced by a small number of studies. Exclusion of either one of two studies^{15 51} resulted in the meta-analysis yielding significant reductions in CRP following nut intake, suggesting these two studies were responsible for the results found. This appears to be the result of low reported CRP values and correspondingly small standard errors, resulting in these studies receiving substantially higher weighting than other studies in the pooled analysis. The study sample may in part explain these findings, as the study by Burns-Whitmore et al.⁵¹ was conducted in healthy lacto-ovo vegetarians. Consumption of a plant-based diet has been associated with decreased inflammation⁶⁸. In contrast, Lee et al.¹⁵ explored the effect of nut consumption in individuals with Metabolic Syndrome, which is typically associated with elevated CRP levels⁶⁹. Reported units were confirmed with study authors.

The findings of this review may also have been influenced by the design of the dietary interventions included. Sub-group analyses found significant reductions in CRP when studies incorporated 50 grams or more of nuts per day. This finding aligns with previous research suggesting a dose-response effect of nut intake on other outcomes such as cholesterol⁷⁰. However, these findings should be interpreted with caution, as several studies^{14 18 19 21 34 49 57 58} incorporated nuts as a proportion of total energy, resulting in substantial variation between individuals in the dose consumed. Furthermore, whether the energy value of nuts was adjusted for in the total diet may have influenced results. Sub-group analyses suggested significant effects

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

on CRP were only found when the energy provided by nuts was accounted for either by dietary modelling or advice to substitute other foods for nuts. This aligns with a previous review by our group which highlighted the importance of considering total energy intake in trials examining the effect of vegetable intake on weight loss⁷¹. There is also evidence to suggest markers of inflammation such as CRP may be reduced following periods of energy restriction⁷², highlighting the importance of considering total energy intake when exploring the effects of individual foods. The design of the control arm may have also impacted on results, as several studies^{35 42-45} compared intake of nuts to a control intervention which also had the potential to influence inflammation and endothelial function, for example olive oil²⁷. The potential impact of control groups on underestimating intervention effects has previously been highlighted in the weight loss literature⁷³. Trials aiming to explore the influence of specific foods on health outcomes must carefully consider the design of the dietary intervention and control arms, and aim to avoid increases in total energy intake which could skew results.

The heterogeneity in study design elements, particularly related to dietary intervention, may explain why reviews exploring the effects of nut consumption on inflammation have found varying results. Although including fewer studies than in our review, a recently published review by Mazidi et al.²³ also found non-significant differences in inflammatory biomarkers (CRP, IL-6, adiponectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1), although in contrast to our review they observed a small increase in CRP levels. The review by Mazidi et al.²³ appeared to have broader eligibility criteria which also included post-prandial studies and those exploring the effects of soy consumption. In another review Barbour et al.⁷⁴ reported significant reductions in CRP following nut consumption. It should be noted however, that Barbour et al.⁷⁴ included studies where nut consumption was encouraged as part of a suite of favourable dietary changes not matched in

control groups, meaning the effect of the nuts themselves could not be isolated. In these circumstances it may not be possible to show whether effects observed were the result of increases in nut intake, or the wider dietary changes occurring. We avoided this problem by excluding studies with a portfolio of dietary changes not matched in the control group, or by treating a comparable intervention group as the “control” (or comparator), as in the case of the PREDIMED study²⁴. Nevertheless, nuts appear in healthy dietary patterns and we have previously shown that consumption of a healthy dietary pattern (many of which include habitual nut intake) results in significant reductions in CRP⁷⁵.

It should be noted that while the current analysis found favourable effects of nut consumption on a marker of endothelial dysfunction, the lack of evidence for effects on cell adhesion molecules VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 suggests changes in endothelial cell activation may not have occurred. Given that the inflammatory cytokines which characteristically induce endothelial cell activation (for example TNF- α and IL-6)⁶⁴ also appeared unchanged, the lack of difference found for ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 is perhaps not surprising. More research on this cluster of molecules will be informative.

This review had a number of strengths. It used a systematic methodology following current guidelines for systematic reviews, including prospective registration, and used the Cochrane Risk of Bias tool and GRADE method to evaluate the quality of evidence. We considered a range of biomarkers associated with inflammation and endothelial function, including the anti-inflammatory adipocyte adiponectin. These biomarkers were selected to reflect changes in disease progression and amelioration, in order to explore mechanisms responsible for the favourable effects of nut consumption on cardiovascular disease¹⁰ and other chronic conditions¹¹. However we fully acknowledge that the measures explored here are not interchangeable with

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

disease endpoints such as mortality and morbidity. The size of the evidence base, including the small number of participants available for analyses of individual biomarkers, is a limitation, particularly with respect to generalisability and strength of the evidence. Furthermore, although we were unable to explore the distribution of the published data included in this meta-analysis, the fact that several studies reported median values rather than means suggests some of the data may have been skewed, which may have impacted upon our analyses.

The heterogeneity of the evidence base included can be also considered a limitation of this review. Variation existed as a result of participant health status, nut type and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses. Statistically significant sub-group differences were found only for CRP when studies were grouped according to whether they incorporated the energy value of nuts into the diet, and based on nut dose (<50 grams/day versus ≥ 50 grams/day). However due to the small number of studies, it is possible that other sub-group differences may have been found if the sample size was larger. For example, borderline significant differences ($p=0.05$) were found between the study designs, with larger reductions in CRP found for cross-over design studies. As the nature of cross-over studies eliminates between-subject variation⁷⁶, they may provide superior insights when exploring the impact of dietary interventions on biomarkers such as CRP, however their results may also be impacted by carry-over effects³¹. Given the short or absent wash-out periods of some of the included studies^{18 35 50 54 57}, the potential impact of carry-over effects cannot be ruled out. Background diets also varied between studies, with some studies prescribing diets based on dietary guidelines, whereas others allowed participants to follow their habitual diet, which may have varied substantially between individuals. Analysis of funnel plots suggested the results for CRP and IL-6 may have been influenced by small study effects (which could indicate publication bias), which resulted in

downgrading the quality of the evidence for these outcomes. Funnel plot asymmetry remained after sensitivity analyses were conducted to remove the studies which appeared to be responsible for these effects. These findings suggest the need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on the registration of study protocols with detailed information on primary and secondary outcomes, to reduce the potential for publication bias.

This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. Non-significant differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1 suggest a lack of consistent available evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation, although the results for CRP should be interpreted with caution due to the large influence of single studies on the pooled results. The findings of this review provide further insight into the mechanisms by which nut consumption may exert favourable effects on the risk of chronic conditions such as cardiovascular disease. The findings also build on previous research such as the 2011 EFSA report⁶² on walnut consumption and endothelial-dependent vasodilation, and reinforce the value of including nuts within a healthy dietary pattern. However, the small evidence base for FMD and the observed lack of consistency in findings relating to inflammation suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled trials incorporating the energy value of nuts into the total diet. There is also a need for the transparent registration of trial protocols, as well as appropriate dietary controls. These could include healthy dietary patterns (not including nuts), with a greater emphasis on dietary modelling required to ensure nutrient intakes are matched between control and intervention groups, minimising the risk of confounding.

Funding statement:

This study was funded by the International Nut and Dried Fruit Council. The funders approved the study design, but had no other role in the collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, or preparation of the manuscript for submission.

Data sharing statement:

Access to data available on request (elizan@uow.edu.au)

Author contributions:

- Study concept and design:* Neale, Tapsell, Batterham
- Acquisition, analysis, or interpretation of data:* Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham
- Drafting of the manuscript:* Neale
- Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content:* All authors.
- Statistical analysis:* Neale, Guan, Batterham
- Obtained funding:* Tapsell, Neale, Batterham
- Administrative, technical, or material support:* Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham
- Study supervision:* Tapsell, Batterham

Conflict of Interest Disclosures:

All authors have completed the ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Dr. Neale reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work; and personal fees from Safcol Australia, personal fees from Nuts for Life, grants from Pork Cooperative Research Centre , grants from Australian Government Department of Health, outside the submitted work. Professor Tapsell reports grants from International Nut and Dried

Fruit Council for the submitted work; and grants from Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute, grants from California Walnut Commission, grants from Nuts for Life; personal fees from McCormicks Science Institute, non-financial support from California Walnut Commission, outside the submitted work. Ms Guan reports no conflicts of interest. Dr. Batterham reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work.

Figure titles:

Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

References:

1. Esser N, Legrand-Poels S, Piette J, et al. Inflammation as a link between obesity, metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 2014;105(2):141-50. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2014.04.006>

2. Libby P, Ridker PM, Maseri A. Inflammation and Atherosclerosis. *Circulation* 2002;105(9):1135-43. doi: 10.1161/hc0902.104353

3. Silva D, Pais de Lacerda A. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein as a biomarker of risk in coronary artery disease. *Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia (English Edition)* 2012;31(11):733-45. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.repce.2012.09.006>

4. Ruan H, Lodish HF. Insulin resistance in adipose tissue: direct and indirect effects of tumor necrosis factor- α . *Cytokine & growth factor reviews* 2003;14(5):447-55. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101\(03\)00052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101(03)00052-2)

5. Gabay C. Interleukin-6 and chronic inflammation. *Arthritis research & therapy* 2006;8(2):S3. doi: 10.1186/ar1917

6. Stoner L, Lucero AA, Palmer BR, et al. Inflammatory biomarkers for predicting cardiovascular disease. *Clin Biochem* 2013;46(15):1353-71. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2013.05.070>

7. Robinson K, Prins J, Venkatesh B. Clinical review: Adiponectin biology and its role in inflammation and critical illness. *Crit Care* 2011;15(2):221. doi: 10.1186/cc10021

8. Inaba Y, Chen JA, Bergmann SR. Prediction of future cardiovascular outcomes by flow-mediated vasodilatation of brachial artery: a meta-analysis. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2010;26(6):631-40. doi: 10.1007/s10554-010-9616-1

9. Casas-Agustench P, Bullo M, Salas-Salvado J. Nuts, inflammation and insulin resistance. *Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition* 2010;19(1):124-30.

10. Luo C, Zhang Y, Ding Y, et al. Nut consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2014;100(1):256-69. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076109

11. Ibarrola-Jurado N, Bulló M, Guasch-Ferré M, et al. Cross-Sectional Assessment of Nut Consumption and Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome and Other Cardiometabolic Risk Factors: The PREDIMED Study. *PLoS One* 2013;8(2):e57367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0057367

12. Afshin A, Micha R, Khatibzadeh S, et al. Consumption of nuts and legumes and risk of incident ischemic heart disease, stroke, and diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2014 doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076901

13. Tey SL, Gray AR, Chisholm AW, et al. The dose of hazelnuts influences acceptance and diet quality but not inflammatory markers and body composition in overweight and obese individuals. *J Nutr* 2013; 143(8).

14. Sauder KA, McCrea CE, Ulbrecht JS, et al. Effects of pistachios on the lipid/lipoprotein profile, glycemic control, inflammation, and endothelial function in type 2 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Metabolism* 2015;64(11):1521-9. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.07.021 [published Online First: 2015/09/19]

15. Lee YJ, Nam GE, Seo JA, et al. Nut consumption has favorable effects on lipid profiles of Korean women with metabolic syndrome. *Nutr Res* 2014; 34(9).

16. Casas-Agustench P, López-Uriarte P, Bulló M, et al. Effects of one serving of mixed nuts on serum lipids, insulin resistance and inflammatory markers in patients with the metabolic syndrome. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2011; 21(2).

17. Katz DL, Davidhi A, Ma Y, et al. Effects of walnuts on endothelial function in overweight adults with visceral obesity: a randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2012; 31(6).

18. Ros E, Núñez I, Pérez-Heras A, et al. A walnut diet improves endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic subjects: a randomized crossover trial. *Circulation* 2004; 109(13).
19. Gulati S, Misra A, Pandey RM, et al. Effects of pistachio nuts on body composition, metabolic, inflammatory and oxidative stress parameters in Asian Indians with metabolic syndrome: a 24-wk, randomized control trial. *Nutrition* 2014; 30(2).
20. Hernández-Alonso P, Salas-Salvadó J, Baldrich-Mora M, et al. Beneficial effect of pistachio consumption on glucose metabolism, insulin resistance, inflammation, and related metabolic risk markers: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2014; 37(11).
21. Liu JF, Liu YH, Chen CM, et al. The effect of almonds on inflammation and oxidative stress in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized crossover controlled feeding trial. *Eur J Nutr* 2013; 52(3).
22. Ma Y, Njike VY, Millet J, et al. Effects of walnut consumption on endothelial function in type 2 diabetic subjects: a randomized controlled crossover trial. *Diabetes Care* 2010; 33(2).
23. Mazidi M, Rezaie P, Ferns GA, et al. Impact of different types of tree nut, peanut, and soy nut consumption on serum C-reactive protein (CRP) A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. *Medicine* 2016;95(44) doi: 10.1097/md.00000000000005165
24. Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease with a Mediterranean Diet. *N Engl J Med* 2013;368(14):1279-90. doi: doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1200303
25. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLoS Med* 2009;6(7):e1000097. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097
26. Rosen L, Suhani R. The art and science of study identification: a comparative analysis of two systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2016;16(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s12874-016-0118-2
27. Schwingshackl L, Christoph M, Hoffmann G. Effects of Olive Oil on Markers of Inflammation and Endothelial Function—A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7651-75. doi: 10.3390/nu7095356
28. Schwingshackl L, Hoffmann G. Mediterranean dietary pattern, inflammation and endothelial function: A systematic review and meta-analysis of intervention trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2014;24(9):929-39. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2014.03.003>
29. Blanco Mejia S, Kendall CWC, Viguiliouk E, et al. Effect of tree nuts on metabolic syndrome criteria: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ Open* 2014;4(7)
30. Viguiliouk E, Kendall CWC, Blanco Mejia S, et al. Effect of Tree Nuts on Glycemic Control in Diabetes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Dietary Trials. *PLoS One* 2014;9(7):e103376. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0103376
31. Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.
32. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;327(7414):557-60.
33. Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;315(7109):629-34.

34. Mukuddem-Petersen J, Stonehouse Oosthuizen W, Jerling JC, et al. Effects of a high walnut and high cashew nut diet on selected markers of the metabolic syndrome: a controlled feeding trial. *Br J Nutr* 2007; 97(6).

35. Damasceno NR, Pérez-Heras A, Serra M, et al. Crossover study of diets enriched with virgin olive oil, walnuts or almonds. Effects on lipids and other cardiovascular risk markers. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2011; 21 Suppl 1.

36. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations2008.

37. López-Uriarte P, Nogués R, Saez G, et al. Effect of nut consumption on oxidative stress and the endothelial function in metabolic syndrome. *Clin Nutr* 2010; 29(3).

38. Djousse L, Lu B, Gaziano JM. Effects of Walnut Consumption on Endothelial Function in People with Type 2 Diabetes: a Randomized Pilot Trial. *Curr Nutr Rep* 2016; 5(1).

39. Kasliwal RR, Bansal M, Mehrotra R, et al. Effect of pistachio nut consumption on endothelial function and arterial stiffness. *Nutrition* 2015; 31(5).

40. Kurlandsky SB, Stote KS. Cardioprotective effects of chocolate and almond consumption in healthy women. *Nutr Res* 2006;26(10):509-16. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2006.08.007>

41. Moreira Alves RD, Boroni Moreira AP, Macedo VS, et al. High-oleic peanuts: new perspective to attenuate glucose homeostasis disruption and inflammation related obesity. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2014; 22(9).

42. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpi-Sardà M, et al. The effects of the mediterranean diet on biomarkers of vascular wall inflammation and plaque vulnerability in subjects with high risk for cardiovascular disease. A randomized trial. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(6).

43. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpi-Sarda M, et al. Long-Term Immunomodulatory Effects of a Mediterranean Diet in Adults at High Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in the PREvencion con Dieta MEDiterranea Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Nutr* 2016 doi: 10.3945/jn.115.229476 [published Online First: 2016/07/22]

44. Lasa A, Miranda J, Bullo M, et al. Comparative effect of two Mediterranean diets versus a low-fat diet on glycaemic control in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2014; 68(7).

45. Urpi-Sarda M, Casas R, Chiva-Blanch G, et al. The Mediterranean diet pattern and its main components are associated with lower plasma concentrations of tumor necrosis factor receptor 60 in patients at high risk for cardiovascular disease. *J Nutr* 2012; 142(6).

46. Sola R, Valls RM, Godas G, et al. Cocoa, hazelnuts, sterols and soluble fiber cream reduces lipids and inflammation biomarkers in hypertensive patients: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2012; 7(2).

47. Sweazea KL, Johnston CS, Ricklefs KD, et al. Almond supplementation in the absence of dietary advice significantly reduces C-reactive protein in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *J Funct Foods* 2014;10:252-59. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.06.024>

48. Hu Y, McIntosh GH, Le Leu RK, et al. Supplementation with Brazil nuts and green tea extract regulates targeted biomarkers related to colorectal cancer risk in humans. *Br J Nutr* 2016;116(11):1901-11. doi: 10.1017/s0007114516003937 [published Online First: 2016/12/08]

49. Rock CL, Flatt SW, Pakiz B, et al. Effects of diet composition on weight loss, metabolic factors and biomarkers in a 1-year weight loss intervention in obese women examined by baseline insulin resistance status. *Metabolism* 2016; 65(11).

50. Barbour JA, Howe PR, Buckley JD, et al. Effect of 12 Weeks High Oleic Peanut Consumption on Cardio-Metabolic Risk Factors and Body Composition. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7381-98. doi: 10.3390/nu7095343 [published Online First: 2015/09/26]
51. Burns-Whitmore B, Haddad E, Sabate J, et al. Effects of supplementing n-3 fatty acid enriched eggs and walnuts on cardiovascular disease risk markers in healthy free-living lacto-ovo- vegetarians: A randomized, crossover, free-living intervention study. *Nutr J* 2014; 13(1).
52. Canales A, Sánchez-Muniz FJ, Bastida S, et al. Effect of walnut-enriched meat on the relationship between VCAM, ICAM, and LTB4 levels and PON-1 activity in ApoA4 360 and PON-1 allele carriers at increased cardiovascular risk. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2011; 65(6).
53. Chen CY, Holbrook M, Duess MA, et al. Effect of almond consumption on vascular function in patients with coronary artery disease: A randomized, controlled, cross-over trial. *Nutr J* 2015; 14(1).
54. Chiang YL, Haddad E, Rajaram S, et al. The effect of dietary walnuts compared to fatty fish on eicosanoids, cytokines, soluble endothelial adhesion molecules and lymphocyte subsets: a randomized, controlled crossover trial. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2012; 87(4-5).
55. Jenkins DJA, Kendall CWC, Marchie A, et al. Dose Response of Almonds on Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors: Blood Lipids, Oxidized Low-Density Lipoproteins, Lipoprotein(a), Homocysteine, and Pulmonary Nitric Oxide. A Randomized, Controlled, Crossover Trial. *Circulation* 2002;106(11):1327-32. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000028421.91733.20
56. Parham M, Heidari S, Khorramirad A, et al. Effects of pistachio nut supplementation on blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized crossover trial. *Rev Diabet Stud* 2014; 11(2).
57. Rajaram S, Connell KM, Sabaté J. Effect of almond-enriched high-monounsaturated fat diet on selected markers of inflammation: a randomised, controlled, crossover study. *Br J Nutr* 2010; 103(6).
58. West SG, Gebauer SK, Kay CD, et al. Diets containing pistachios reduce systolic blood pressure and peripheral vascular responses to stress in adults with dyslipidemia. *Hypertension* 2012; 60(1).
59. Wu L, Piotrowski K, Rau T, et al. Walnut-enriched diet reduces fasting non-HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in healthy Caucasian subjects: a randomized controlled cross-over clinical trial. *Metabolism* 2014; 63(3).
60. Njike VY, Ayettey R, Petraro P, et al. Walnut ingestion in adults at risk for diabetes: Effects on body composition, diet quality, and cardiac risk measures. *BMJ open diabetes research & care* 2015; 3(1) (no pagination).
61. Estruch R, Martínez-González M, Corella D, et al. Effects of a mediterranean-style diet on cardiovascular risk factors: A randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2006;145(1):1-11. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-145-1-200607040-00004
62. EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products N, Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to walnuts and maintenance of normal blood LDL-cholesterol concentrations (ID 1156, 1158) and improvement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation (ID 1155, 1157) pursuant to Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. *EFSA Journal* 2011;9(4):2074-n/a. doi: 10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2074

63. Thijssen DHJ, Black MA, Pyke KE, et al. Assessment of flow-mediated dilation in humans: a methodological and physiological guideline. *American journal of physiology Heart and circulatory physiology* 2011;300(1):H2-H12. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00471.2010

64. Liao JK. Linking endothelial dysfunction with endothelial cell activation. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2013;123(2):540-41. doi: 10.1172/JCI66843

65. Brufau G, Boatella J, Rafecas M. Nuts: source of energy and macronutrients. *Br J Nutr* 2006;96(1):S24-S28. doi: 10.1017/bjn20061860

66. Lorin J, Zeller M, Guillard J-C, et al. Arginine and nitric oxide synthase: Regulatory mechanisms and cardiovascular aspects. *Mol Nutr Food Res* 2014;58(1):101-16. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201300033

67. Cortes B, Nunez I, Cofan M, et al. Acute effects of high-fat meals enriched with walnuts or olive oil on postprandial endothelial function. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006;48(8):1666-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.06.057

68. Barbaresko J, Koch M, Schulze MB, et al. Dietary pattern analysis and biomarkers of low-grade inflammation: a systematic literature review. *Nutrition reviews* 2013;71(8):511-27. doi: 10.1111/nure.12035

69. Ridker PM, Buring JE, Cook NR, et al. C-Reactive Protein, the Metabolic Syndrome, and Risk of Incident Cardiovascular Events. An 8-Year Follow-Up of 14 719 Initially Healthy American Women. *Circulation* 2003;107(3):391-97. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000055014.62083.05

70. Del Gobbo LC, Falk MC, Feldman R, et al. Effects of tree nuts on blood lipids, apolipoproteins, and blood pressure: systematic review, meta-analysis, and dose-response of 61 controlled intervention trials. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015;102(6):1347-56. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.110965

71. Tapsell LC, Dunning A, Warensjo E, et al. Effects of Vegetable Consumption on Weight Loss: A Review of the Evidence with Implications for Design of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition* 2014;54(12):1529-38. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2011.642029

72. Ravussin E, Redman LM, Rochon J, et al. A 2-Year Randomized Controlled Trial of Human Caloric Restriction: Feasibility and Effects on Predictors of Health Span and Longevity. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2015;70(9):1097-104. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glv057

73. Dawson JA, Kaiser KA, Affuso O, et al. Rigorous control conditions diminish treatment effects in weight loss-randomized controlled trials. *Int J Obes* 2016;40(6):895-98. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2015.212

74. Barbour JA, Howe PRC, Buckley JD, et al. Nut consumption for vascular health and cognitive function. *Nutrition research reviews* 2014;27(1):131-58. doi: 10.1017/S0954422414000079

75. Neale EP, Batterham MJ, Tapsell LC. Consumption of a healthy dietary pattern results in significant reductions in C-reactive protein levels in adults: a meta-analysis. *Nutr Res* 2016;36(5):391-401. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2016.02.009

76. Mills EJ, Chan A-W, Wu P, et al. Design, analysis, and presentation of crossover trials. *Trials* 2009;10(1):27. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-10-27

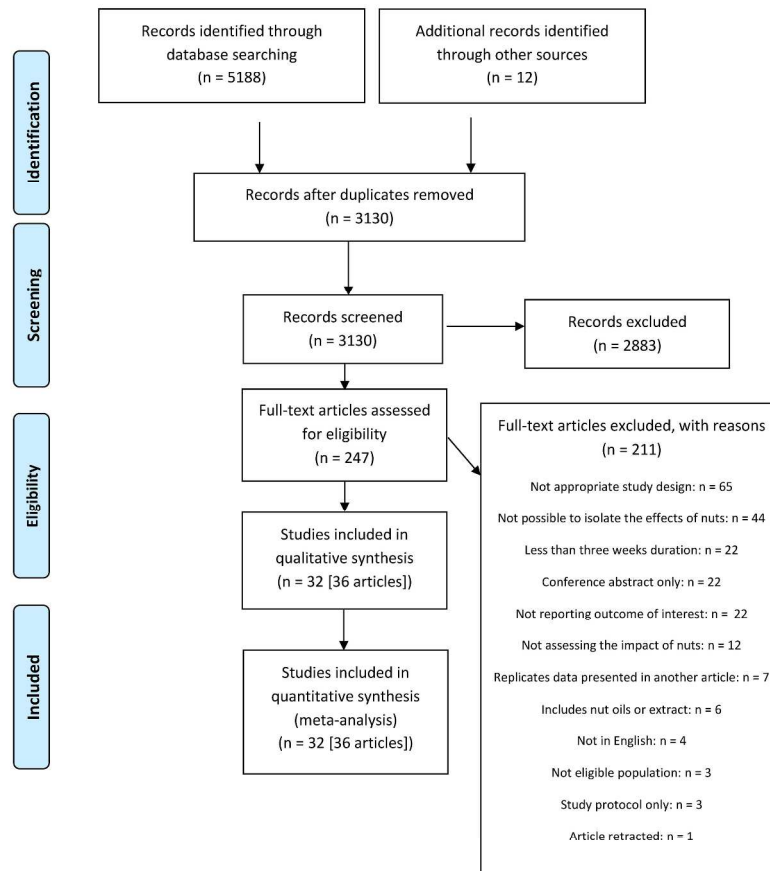


Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

Figure 1: PRISMA flow diagram of study selection

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

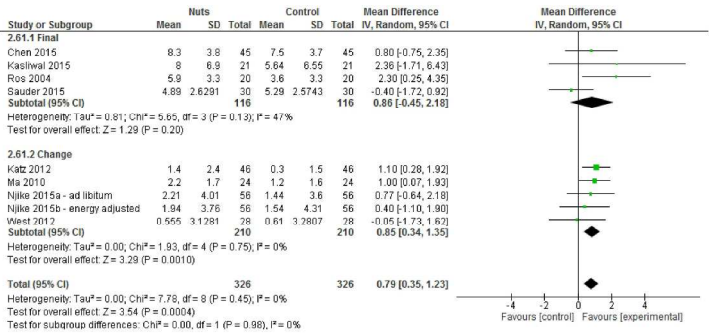


Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

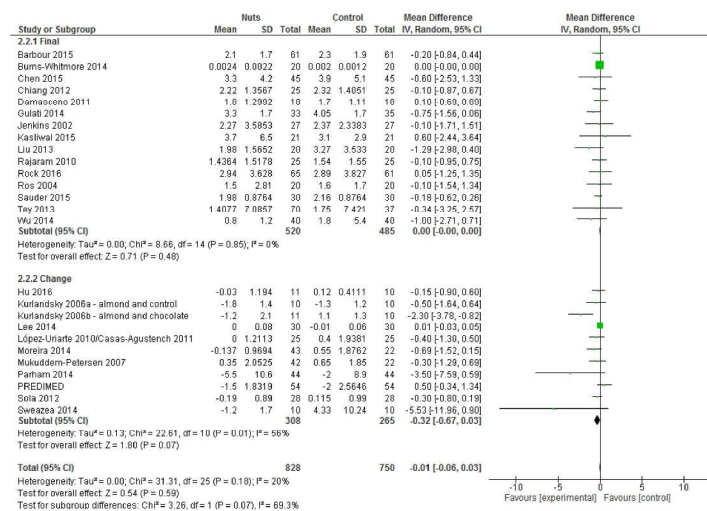


Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control

(presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond

indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

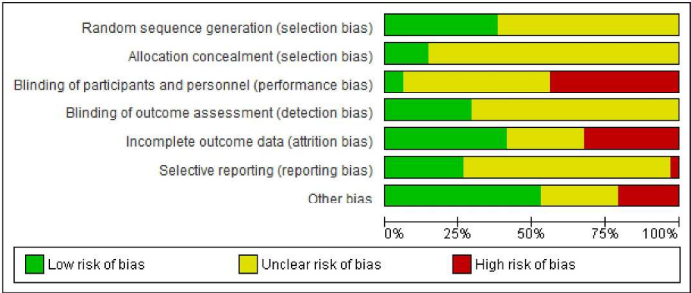


Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

List of supplementary material

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist (as separate file)

Supplementary material 2: Example search strategy

Supplementary material 3: Differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

Supplementary material 4: Results of sub-group analyses

Supplementary material 5: Forest plots of difference in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of differences in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment summary

Supplementary material 9: Justification for risk of bias judgements

Supplementary material 10: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary material 2:

Search strategy: PubMed

((((((((((((((((((((((("nuts"[MeSH Terms]) OR nut) OR nuts) OR "juglans"[MeSH Terms])
OR walnut*) OR "prunus dulcis"[MeSH Terms]) OR almond*) OR "bertholletia"[MeSH
Terms]) OR brazil nut*) OR Amazonia) OR "anacardium"[MeSH Terms]) OR cashew*) OR
"corylus"[MeSH Terms]) OR hazelnut*) OR "macadamia"[MeSH Terms]) OR macadamia*)
OR "carya"[MeSH Terms]) OR pecan*) OR "pinus"[MeSH Terms]) OR pine nut*) OR
"pistacia"[MeSH Terms]) OR pistachio*) OR "arachis"[MeSH Terms]) OR peanut*))

AND

((((((((((((((((((((((("inflammation"[MeSH Terms]) OR inflammat*) OR endothelial*) OR
"adiponectin"[MeSH Terms]) OR adiponectin) OR high molecular weight adiponectin) OR
"c reactive protein"[MeSH Terms]) OR c reactive protein) OR c-reactive protein) OR CRP)
OR "tumor necrosis factor alpha"[MeSH Terms]) OR tumor necrosis factor*) OR tumour
necrosis factor*) OR TNF*) OR "interleukins"[MeSH Terms]) OR interleukin*) OR "cell
adhesion molecules"[MeSH Terms]) OR adhesion molecule*) OR flow mediated dilat*) OR
flow-mediated dilat*) OR FMD) OR "cytokines"[MeSH Terms]) OR cytokine*))

Supplementary material 3: Differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

| Outcome | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| CRP (mg/L) | 26 | 1578 | -0.03 mg/L [-0.09, 0.03], P = 0.30 | -5.53 mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60 mg/L [-2.44, 3.64] | 33% |
| Total adiponectin (μg/mL) | 7 | 506 | 0.15 μ g/mL [-0.77, 1.07], P = 0.75 | -9.80 μ g/mL [-21.99, 4.39] - 10.60 μ g/mL [6.09, 14.81] | 81% |
| TNF-α (pg/mL) | 8 | 482 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.02], P = 0.17 | -3.70pg/mL [-6.03, -0.47] - 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | 7% |
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | 13 | 906 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.16, 0.04], P = 0.24 | -1.55 pg/mL [-2.80, -0.30] - 0.46 pg/mL [-0.22, 1.24] | 28% |
| ICAM-1 (ng/mL) | 15 | 1047 | 0.62 ng/mL [-0.24, 1.49], P = 0.16 | -80.63ng/mL [-109.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | 14 | 804 | 1.25 ng/mL [-12.09, 14.59], P = 0.85 | -99.72ng/mL [-116.35, 116.91] - 62.00ng/mL [-39.40, 163.40] | 9% |

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| FMD (%) | 9 | 652 | 0.74 % [0.27, 1.20], P = 0.002 | -0.40% [-1.33, 0.53] - 2.36% [-1.71, 6.43] | 46% |
|---------|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|-----|

For peer review only

Supplementary material 4: Results of sub-group analyses

Table 1: Results of sub-group analyses for CRP

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 17 | 847 | -0.00 mg/L [-0.04, 0.03] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 1.9% |
| | More than three months | 9 | 731 | -0.24 mg/L [-0.69, 0.22] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 11 | 588 | -0.25 mg/L [-0.53, 0.04] | Chi ² = 2.82, df = 1 (P = 0.09), I ² = 64.6% |
| | High | 15 | 990 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 7 | 295 | -0.79 mg/L [-1.52, -0.06] | Chi ² = 10.42, df = 6 (P = 0.11), I ² = 42.4% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 336 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -0.31 mg/L [-0.79, 0.18] | |
| | Mixed nut | 5 | 318 | 0.01 mg/L [-0.03, 0.05] | |
| | Peanut | 2 | 187 | -0.38 mg/L [-0.89, 0.13] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|---------------------------|---|
| | Pistachio | 4 | 258 | -0.42 mg/L [-1.03, 0.19] | |
| | Brazil nut | 1 | 21 | -0.15 mg/L [-0.90, 0.60] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 2 | 61 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 10.41, df = 5 (P = 0.06), I ² = 52.0% |
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 14 | 869 | -0.29 mg/L [-0.54, -0.04] | |
| | T2DM | 4 | 208 | -1.18 mg/L [-2.70, 0.35] | |
| | MetS | 4 | 242 | -0.19 mg/L [-0.55, 0.17] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.60 mg/L [-2.53, 1.33] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.50 mg/L [-0.34, 1.34] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 16 | 1029 | -0.23 mg/L [-0.44, -0.01] | Chi ² = 3.99, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I ² = 74.9% |
| | Not adjusted | 10 | 549 | -0.00 mg/L [-0.06, 0.05] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 14 | 828 | -0.29 mg/L [-0.58, 0.00] | Chi ² = 3.84, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I ² = 74.0% |
| | Cross-over | 12 | 750 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 13 | 828 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 5.74, df = 1 (P = 0.02), I ² = 82.6% |
| | ≥50g/day | 13 | 750 | -0.34 mg/L [-0.63, -0.06] | |

Table 2: Results of sub-group analyses for FMD

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 6 | 386 | 0.77 % [0.17,1.38] | Chi ² = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.91), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 266 | 0.70 % [-0.29, 1.70] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 6 | 480 | 0.69 % [0.22, 1.16] | Chi ² = 1.32, df = 1 (P = 0.25), I ² = 24.2% |
| | High | 3 | 172 | 1.43 % [0.25, 2.61] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 1 | 90 | 0.80 % [-0.75, 2.35] | Chi ² = 3.86, df = 2 (P = 0.15), I ² = 48.1% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 404 | 1.02 % [0.51, 1.53] | |
| | Pistachio | 3 | 158 | -0.11 % [-1.11, 0.90] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 4 | 230 | 1.09 % [0.25, 1.92] | Chi ² = 0.97, df = 3 (P = 0.81), I ² = 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 108 | 0.38 % [-0.98, 1.74] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.80 % [-0.75, 2.35] | |
| | Combination | 2 | 224 | 0.60 % [-0.43, 1.62] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 8 | 540 | 0.77 % [0.27, 1.27] | Chi ² = 0.00, df = 1 (P = 1.00), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 1 | 112 | 0.77 % [-0.64, 2.18] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 1 | 42 | 2.36 % [-1.71, 6.43] | Chi ² = 0.58, df = 1 (P = 0.45), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 8 | 610 | 0.77 % [0.32, 1.21] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 1 | 42 | 2.36 % [-1.71, 6.43] | Chi ² = 0.58, df = 1 (P = 0.45), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 8 | 610 | 0.77 % [0.32, 1.21] | |

Table 3: Results of sub-group analyses for adiponectin

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 2 | 130 | -0.60 µg/mL [-2.48, 1.28] | Chi ² = 1.03, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 3.3% |
| | More than three months | 5 | 376 | 1.71 µg/mL [-2.33, 5.75] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 3 | 234 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 0.45, df = 1 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 4 | 272 | 1.91 µg/mL [-3.70, 7.53] | |
| Nut type | Walnut | 2 | 96 | -0.52 µg/mL [-3.78, 2.75] | Chi ² = 0.57, df = 2 (P = 0.75), I ² = 0% |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 234 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Pistachio | 2 | 176 | 4.49 µg/mL [-8.30, 17.28] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 178 | -2.33 µg/mL [-5.28, 0.63] | Chi ² = 3.42, df = 2 (P = 0.18), I ² = 41.5% |
| | MetS | 3 | 178 | 0.53 µg/mL [-0.49, 1.55] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|----------------------------|--|
| | Combination | 2 | 150 | -2.05 µg/mL [-11.64, 7.54] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 5 | 396 | 0.80 µg/mL [-4.62, 6.22] | Chi² = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.77), I² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 110 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 5 | 328 | 0.53 µg/mL [-0.43, 1.49] | Chi² = 3.24, df = 1 (P = 0.07), I² = 69.2% |
| | Cross-over | 2 | 178 | -2.33 µg/mL [-5.28, 0.63] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 6 | 398 | 0.34 µg/mL [-0.60, 1.28] | Chi² = 0.49, df = 1 (P = 0.48), I² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 1 | 108 | -2.48 µg/mL [-10.31, 5.35] | |

Table 4: Results of sub-group analyses for TNF- α

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 5 | 285 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.01] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 197 | -0.70 pg/mL [-3.48, 2.08] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 2 | 148 | 0.11 pg/mL [-0.51, 0.73] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 334 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.22, 0.15] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 151 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | Chi ² = 6.75, df = 4 (P = 0.15), I ² = 40.8% |
| | Walnut | 2 | 90 | -0.03 pg/mL [-0.21, 0.14] | |
| | Mixed nut | 1 | 108 | 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| | Peanut | 1 | 65 | -0.16 pg/mL [-1.41, 1.10] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 68 | -3.70 pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.22] | Chi ² = 7.08, df = 5 (P = 0.21), I ² = |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------------|---|
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 115 | -0.07 pg/mL [-0.34, 0.20] | 29.4% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | |
| | MetS | 1 | 68 | -3.70 pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.10 pg/mL [-0.54, 0.74] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 6 | 421 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.15] | Chi ² = 0.05, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 61 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.22] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 4 | 262 | -0.27 pg/mL [-1.68, 1.14] | Chi ² = 0.09, df = 1 (P = 0.77), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 4 | 220 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.01] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 5 | 287 | -0.02 pg/mL [-0.34, 0.31] | Chi ² = 0.06, df = 1 (P = 0.80), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 3 | 195 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | |

Table 5: Results of sub-group analyses for IL-6

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 7 | 386 | 0.04 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 2.71, df = 1 (P = 0.10), I ² = 63.1% |
| | More than three months | 6 | 520 | -0.19 pg/mL [-0.45, 0.07] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 5 | 314 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.26, 0.23] | Chi ² = 0.62, df = 1 (P = 0.43), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 8 | 592 | -0.13 pg/mL [-0.29, 0.03] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 201 | -0.16 pg/mL [-0.44, 0.13] | Chi ² = 5.17, df = 4 (P = 0.27), I ² = 22.6% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 216 | -0.11 pg/mL [-0.31, 0.10] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 0.05 pg/mL [-0.01, 0.11] | |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 218 | -0.18 pg/mL [-0.99, 0.63] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 108 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.47, 0.19] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk | 6 | 497 | 0.04 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.10] | Chi ² = 3.09, df = 5 (P = 0.69), I ² = 0% |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | factors | | | | |
| | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.10 pg/mL [-0.39, 0.19] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -0.47 pg/mL [-2.44, 1.49] | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.46, 0.18] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.50 pg/mL [-1.62, 0.62] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.00 pg/mL [-0.41, 0.41] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 8 | 628 | 0.03 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 0.68, df = 1 (P = 0.41), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 5 | 278 | -0.18 pg/mL [-0.68, 0.32] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 528 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.29, 0.22] | Chi ² = 0.26, df = 1 (P = 0.61), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 6 | 378 | -0.12 pg/mL [-0.27, 0.04] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 9 | 618 | -0.03 pg/mL [-0.17, 0.12] | Chi ² = 0.65, df = 1 (P = 0.42), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 4 | 288 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.36, 0.09] | |

Table 6: Results of sub-group analyses for ICAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 12 | 537 | 0.66 ng/mL [-0.56, 1.88] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 510 | 2.35 ng/mL [-13.26, 17.96] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 660 | 4.58 ng/mL [-2.68, 11.85] | Chi ² = 1.14, df = 1 (P = 0.29), I ² = 12.4% |
| | High | 7 | 387 | 0.57 ng/mL [-0.66, 1.80] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 81 | 11.65 ng/mL [-1.49, 24.80] | Chi ² = 3.34, df = 4 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 244 | 0.58 ng/mL [-0.65, 1.81] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -3.32 ng/mL [-22.42, 15.78] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 499 | 3.75 ng/mL [-7.31, 14.81] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | -2.60 ng/mL [-18.13, 12.93] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---|
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | 0.65 ng/mL [-0.59, 1.89] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 4 (P = 0.91), I ² = 0% |
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 9 | 444 | 0.86 ng/mL [-6.94, 8.65] | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -1.67 ng/mL [-16.50, 13.16] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -13.46 ng/mL [-76.61, 49.70] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 353 | 8.00 ng/mL [-8.85, 24.85] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 9 | 749 | -1.31 ng/mL [-8.90, 6.29] | Chi ² = 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 6 | 298 | 2.06 ng/mL [-3.72, 7.84] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 667 | 5.39 ng/mL [-2.46, 13.24] | Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 1.42, df = 1 (P = 0.23), I ² = 29.6% |
| | Cross-over | 8 | 380 | 0.56 ng/mL [-0.66, 1.79] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 9 | 830 | 0.62 ng/mL [-0.60, 1.84] | Chi ² = 0.29, df = 1 (P = 0.59), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 6 | 217 | 3.66 ng/mL [-7.32, 14.65] | |

Table 7: Results of sub-group analyses for VCAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 11 | 537 | 2.23 ng/mL [-9.68, 14.13] | Chi ² = 0.02, df = 1 (P = 0.89), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 267 | -4.16 ng/mL [-96.76, 88.44] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 417 | 2.39 ng/mL [-9.72, 14.50] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 387 | 7.42 ng/mL [-38.20, 53.04] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 171 | 1.11 ng/mL [-13.10, 15.33] | Chi ² = 1.56, df = 4 (P = 0.82), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 154 | -30.19 ng/mL [-99.92, 39.53] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 17.62 ng/mL [-24.61, 59.85] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 256 | 9.30 ng/mL [-21.20, 39.80] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | 3.40 ng/mL [-60.84, 67.64] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 8 | 394 | 3.95 ng/mL [-9.12, 17.02] | Chi ² = 2.08, df = 4 (P = 0.72), I ² = 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -17.58 ng/mL [-67.98, 32.82] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | 9.61 ng/mL [-23.37, 42.59] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -48.00 ng/mL [-193.52, 97.52] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 110 | -70.00 ng/mL [-230.43, 90.43] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 9 | 546 | -12.78 ng/mL [-42.38, 16.83] | Chi ² = 1.27, df = 1 (P = 0.26), I ² = 21.0% |
| | Not adjusted | 5 | 258 | 5.71 ng/mL [-7.00, 18.42] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 424 | 5.01 ng/mL [-7.27, 17.29] | Chi ² = 1.26, df = 1 (P = 0.26), I ² = 20.5% |
| | Cross-over | 7 | 380 | -17.66 ng/mL [-55.33, 20.02] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 7 | 497 | 9.74 ng/mL [-14.01, 33.49] | Chi ² = 0.43, df = 1 (P = 0.51), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 7 | 307 | 0.63 ng/mL [-12.78, 14.04] | |

Supplementary material 5: Forest plots of difference in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

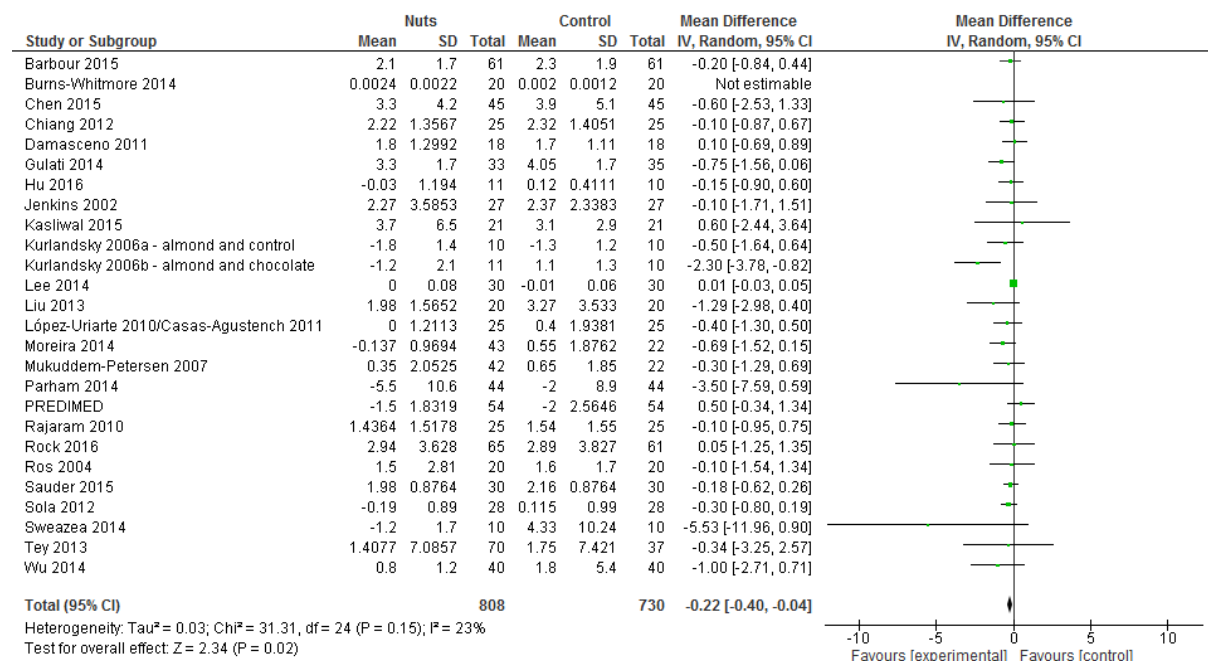


Figure 1: Difference in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

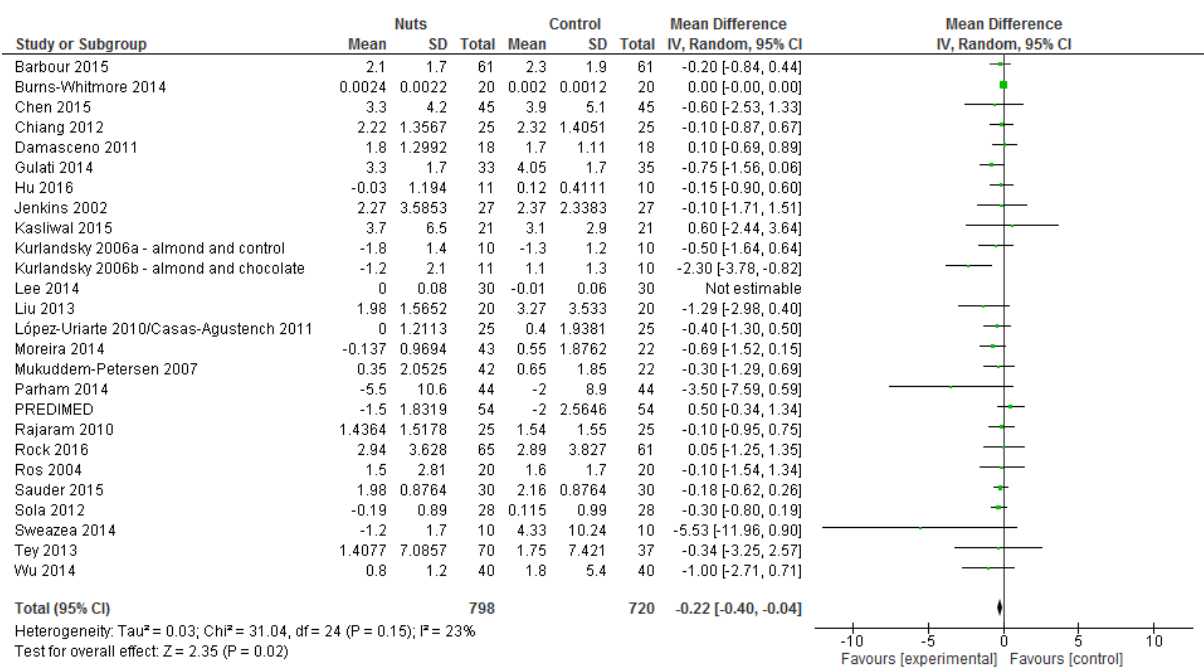


Figure 2: Difference in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Lee et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of differences in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

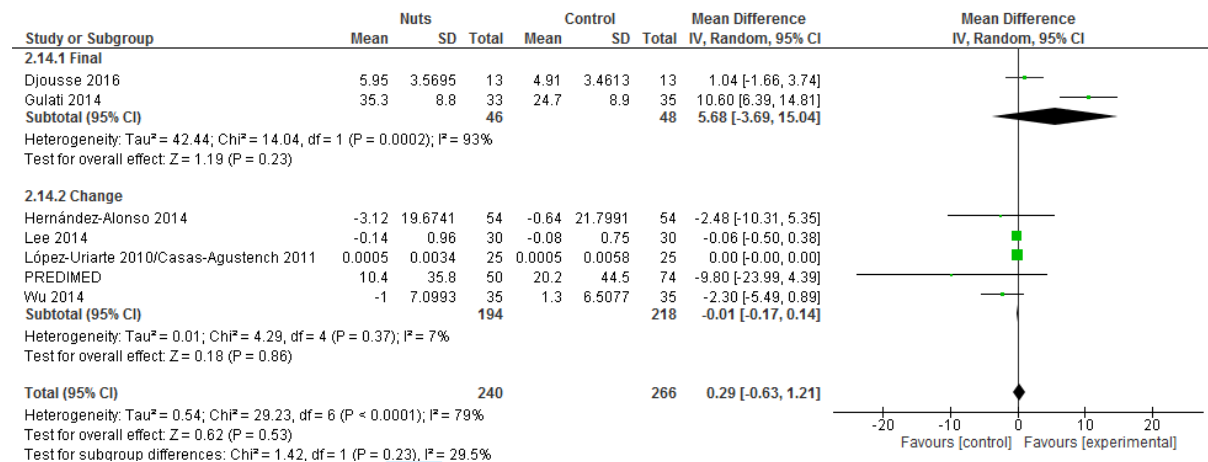


Figure 3: Difference in adiponectin ($\mu\text{g/mL}$) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

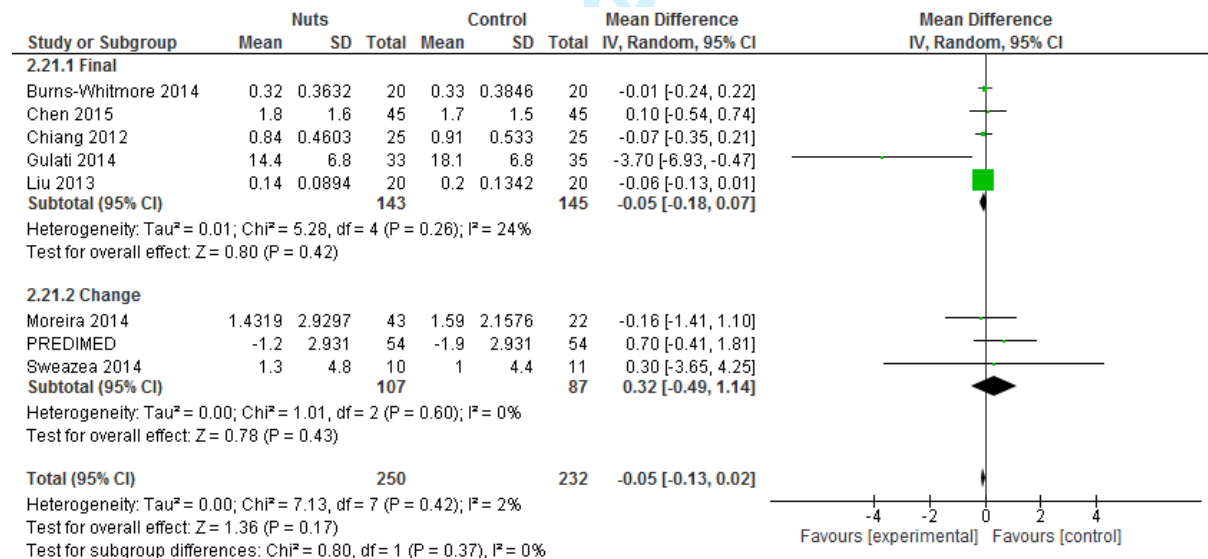


Figure 4: Difference in TNF- α (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

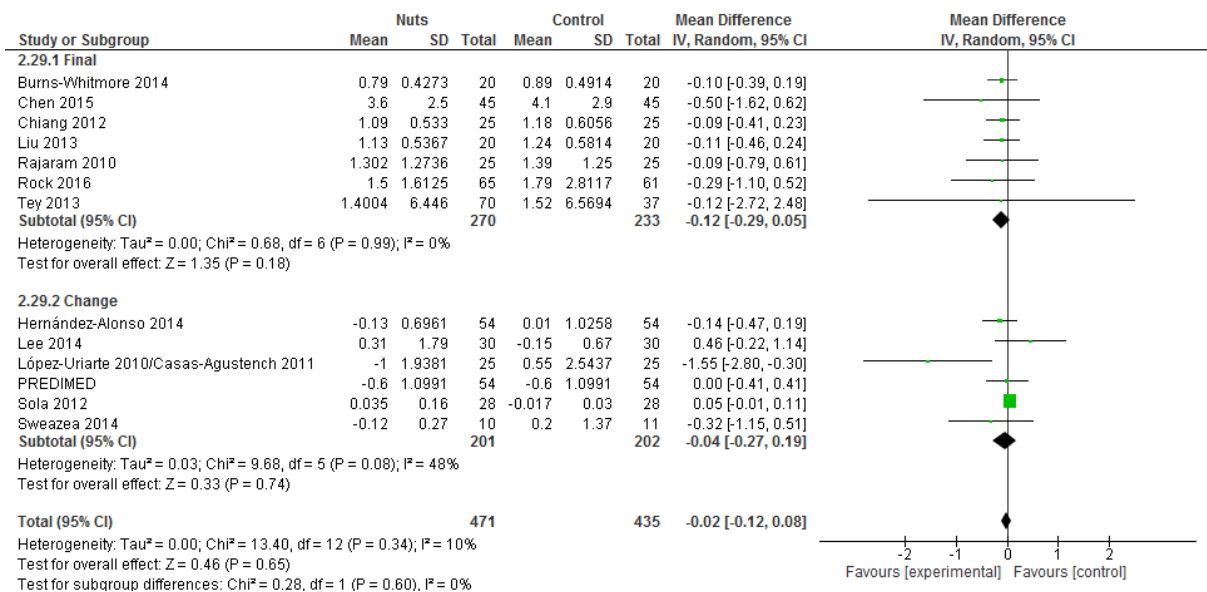


Figure 5: Difference in IL-6 (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

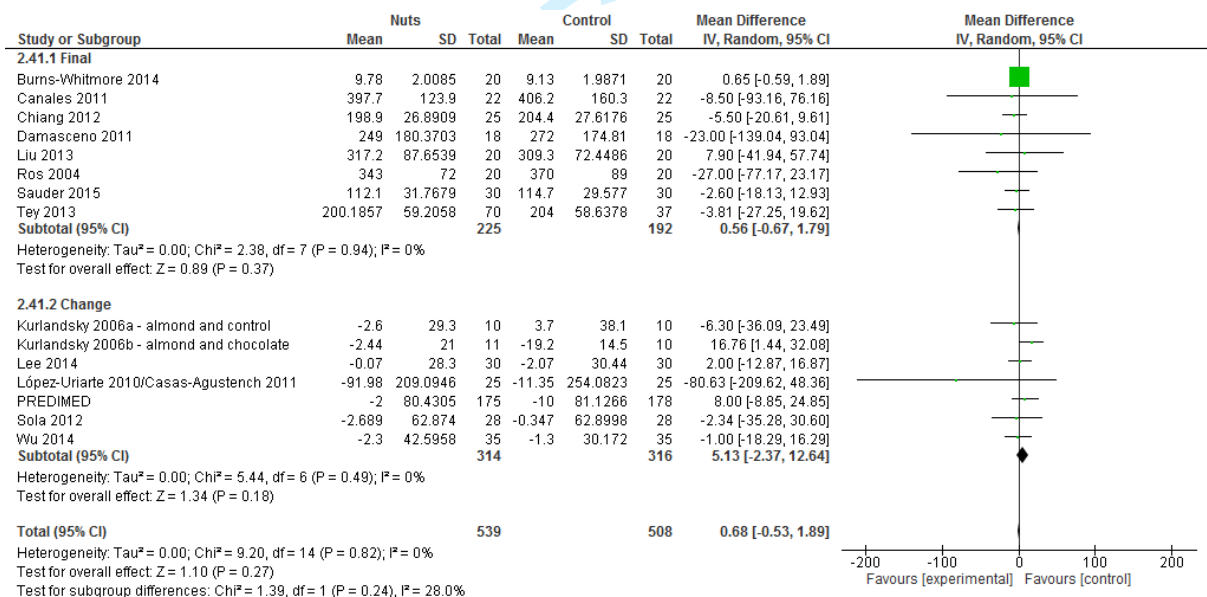


Figure 6: Difference in ICAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

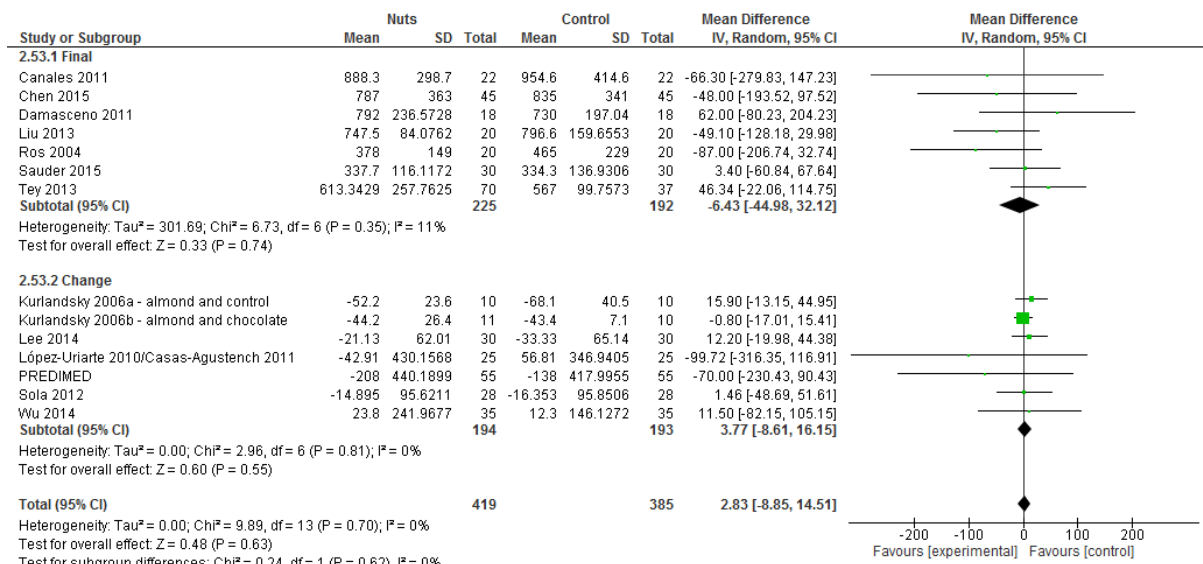


Figure 7: Difference in VCAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots

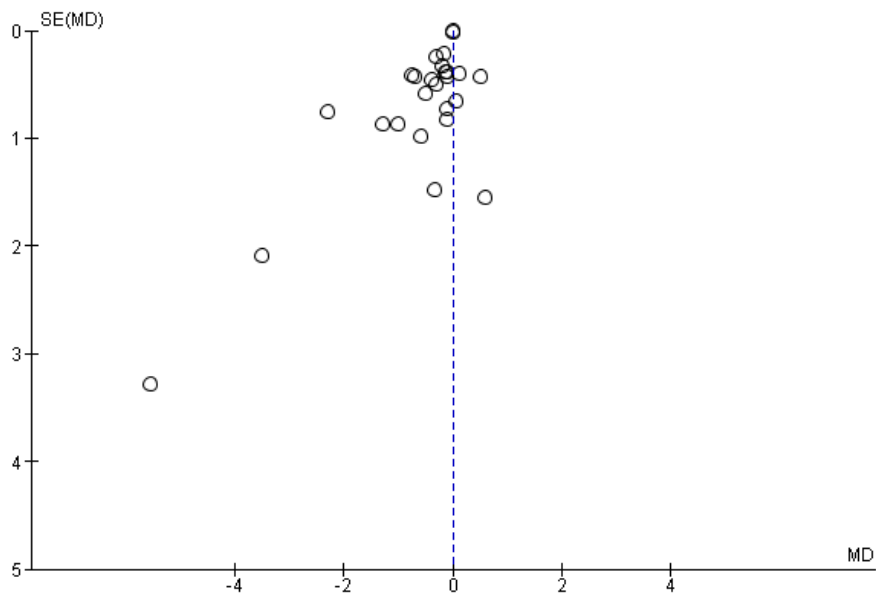


Figure 8: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on CRP (mg/L)

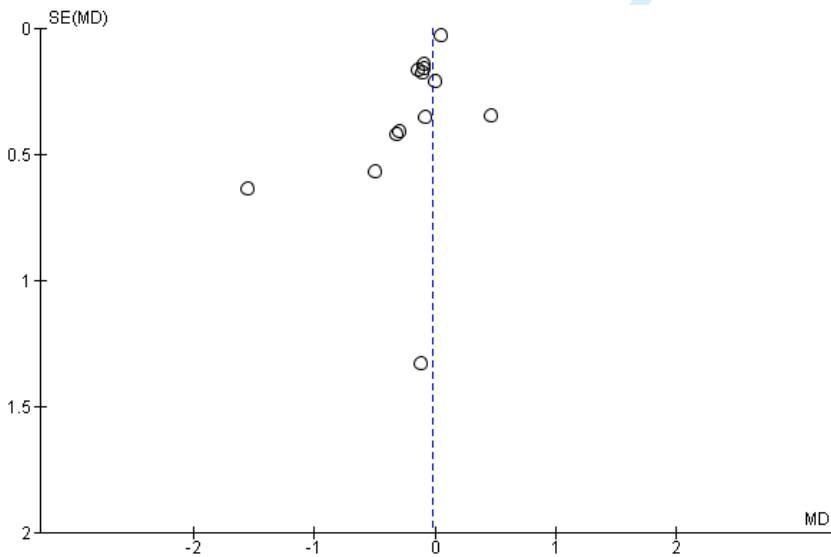


Figure 9: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on IL-6 (pg/mL)

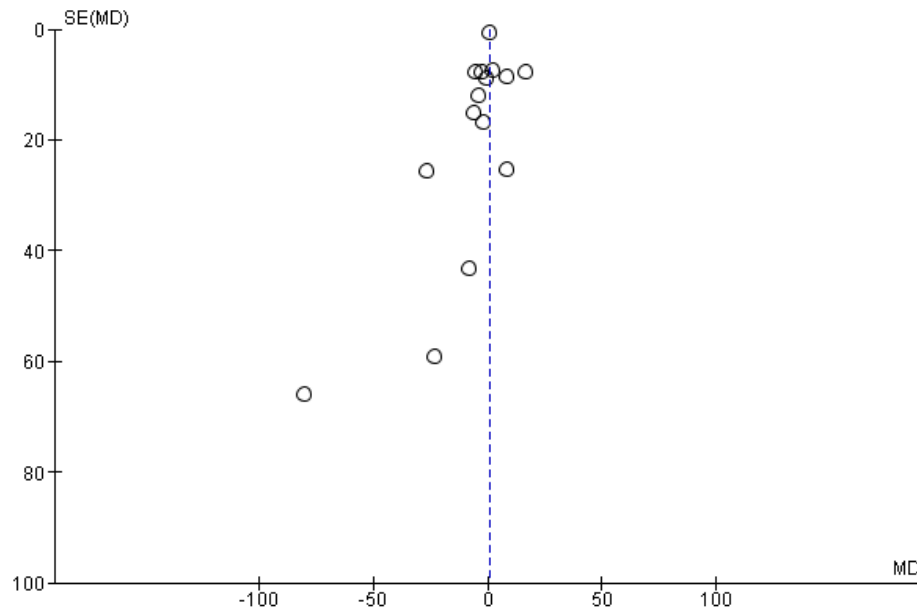


Figure 10: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on ICAM-1 (ng/mL)

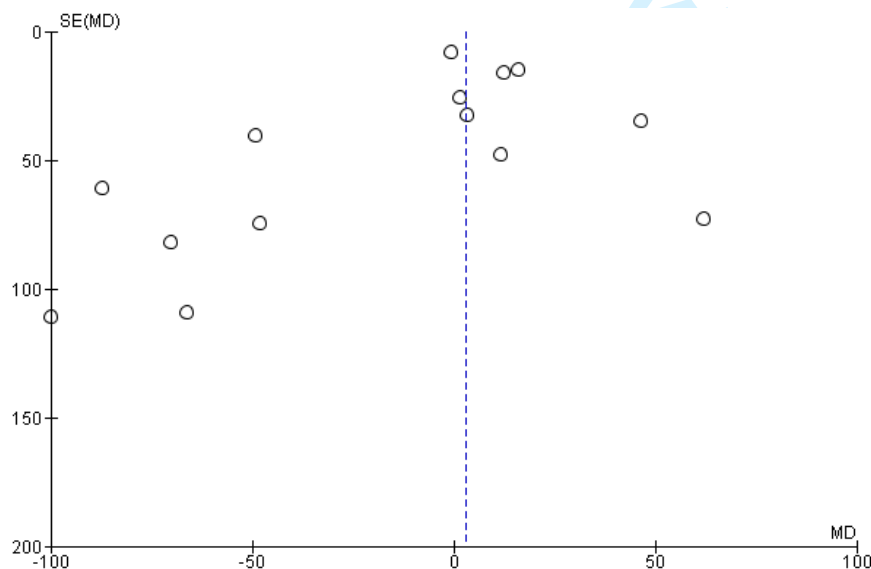


Figure 11: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on VCAM-1 (ng/mL)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment summary

| | Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Other bias |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Barbour 2015 | + | ? | - | + | - | ? | - |
| Burns-Whitmore 2014 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Canales 2011 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Chen 2015 | + | ? | - | ? | - | ? | + |
| Chiang 2012 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | - |
| Damasceno 2011 | + | + | - | + | ? | + | - |
| Djousse 2016 | + | ? | ? | + | + | + | - |
| Gulati 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | - |
| Hernández-Alonso 2014 | + | ? | - | ? | - | + | ? |
| Hu 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | ? | + |
| Jenkins 2002 | ? | ? | - | ? | - | ? | ? |
| Kasliwal 2015 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Katz 2012 | ? | ? | - | ? | + | + | + |
| Kurlandsky 2006a - almond and control | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | ? |
| Kurlandsky 2006b - almond and chocolate | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | ? |
| Lee 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | + | + |
| Liu 2013 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? |
| López-Uriarte 2010/Casas-Agustench 2011 | ? | ? | ? | ? | + | ? | + |
| Ma 2010 | ? | ? | - | ? | ? | + | + |
| Moreira 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Mukuddern-Petersen 2007 | + | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | + |
| Njike 2015a - ad libitum | + | ? | - | ? | + | + | + |
| Njike 2015b - energy adjusted | + | ? | - | ? | ? | + | + |
| Parham 2014 | ? | ? | - | ? | ? | ? | + |
| PREDIMED | + | + | ? | + | + | + | + |
| Rajaram 2010 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | - |
| Rock 2016 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | + |
| Ros 2004 | ? | ? | - | + | + | ? | - |
| Sauder 2015 | + | ? | - | + | ? | ? | ? |
| Sola 2012 | + | + | + | + | + | ? | + |
| Sweazea 2014 | ? | ? | ? | ? | - | ? | ? |
| Tey 2013 | ? | + | ? | + | + | - | + |
| West 2012 | ? | ? | ? | + | + | ? | ? |
| Wu 2014 | + | ? | - | ? | - | ? | ? |

Figure 12: Risk of bias assessment for each study

Supplementary material 9: Justification for risk of bias judgements

Barbour et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Subjects were randomised using computer generated software" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Data entry and analysis was blinded to minimise investigator bias" |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, intention-to-treat (ITT) not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | ANZCTR registration available, includes pre-specified outcomes not reported in this paper but which may have been reported in unpublished primary paper |
| Other bias | High risk | No washout period - authors specify 12 week period would have been sufficient to avoid carry over effects but this is not clear |

Burns-Whitmore et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% withdrawal, ITT not used (not clear which group participants dropped out of) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | 4 week wash-out period (justified). Did not report baseline results for outcomes of interest, but unlikely to influence as cross-over study |

Canales et al., 2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Stated to be non-blinded. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | 4 -6 week wash-out period (appears suitable) |

Chen et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | The program in the randomization.com was employed for the randomization |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Clinical trial registration provides insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | Wash-out period of 4 weeks appears suitable |

Chiang et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded, unclear who was blinded (participants vs personnel) as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be single-blind (assume outcome assessors), outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, however unclear at which point withdrew |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Other bias | High risk | Wash-out period of 2 days |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|

Damasceno et al., 2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomization was simple (not stratified) and was based on a random number table prepared by a biostatistician |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "...six possible diet sequences, which were coded and introduced into sealed envelopes" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Stated as not possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Investigators involved in preparation of databases and laboratory determinations, however, were masked with respect to treatment sequence |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, however unclear at which point withdrew |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | High risk | No washout period. Authors state would not effect, but likely to be carry-over effect |

Djousse et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "computer-generated randomization schedule with balanced blocks, stratified by prevalent DM and coronary artery disease" |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Biostatistician generated schedule and did not have contact with study subjects, but not clear how allocation was communicated to researchers |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if participants blinded, researcher providing intervention not blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Test completed by blinded staff |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% withdrawal |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | High risk | Control group had significantly higher proportion with hypercholesterolaemia |

Gulati et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, however no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | No details given |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated if participants blinded, would not be possible to blind personnel |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 12% drop-out, but similar between groups and ITT used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | CRP significantly higher in control group at baseline |

Hernández-Alonso et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "randomly assigned to one of the two different intervention periods using a computer generated random number table" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | 10% drop-out (ITT used) - but all dropped out during first pistachio |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

Hu et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomisation sequence was computer generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Study states: "Allocation concealment was achieved by keeping codes in a sealed envelope by a person who was not in contact with study subjects, and codes were disclosed after the study" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Low risk | Study states: "It was impossible to blind participants because of the nature of the intervention (especially the Brazil nuts), but all data curation, checking, measurements and data analysis were conducted by researchers blinded to treatment allocation of subjects." |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Study states: "It was impossible to blind participants because of the nature of the intervention (especially the Brazil nuts), but all data curation, checking, measurements and data analysis were conducted by researchers blinded to treatment allocation of subjects." |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <10% drop-out and evenly spread between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol available, but not possible to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Jenkins et al., 2002

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% drop-out, and unclear at which point in study participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | High risk | Study protocol is available but unclear if all relevant outcomes have not been reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

Kasliwal et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | "open-label", unclear if both participants and personnel unblinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% drop-out rate, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Katz et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Single-blinded (unclear who was blinded though), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 13% dropout (ITT used), but similar between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---|
| Other bias | Low risk | Wash-out period of 4 weeks appears suitable |
|------------|----------|---|

Kurlandsky 2006a - almond and control

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, although not clear which group dropped out of |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Age differed significantly between groups, unclear if impacted on results |

Kurlandsky 2006b - almond and chocolate

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, although not clear which group dropped out of |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|------------|--------------|---|
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Age differed significantly between groups, unclear if impacted on results |
|------------|--------------|---|

Lee et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, group specified |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | No differences in baseline characteristics |

Liu et al., 2013

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if blinded as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% dropout, but unclear during which diet participant dropped out |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

López-Uriarte et al., 2010/Casas-Agustench et al., 2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% withdrawal |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Clinical trial registration provides insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Ma et al., 2010

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Single-blinded (unclear if all outcome assessors blinded), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% dropout, ITT used (although unclear when participants dropped out) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | 8 week washout appears adequate |

Moreira et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% drop out/excluded, not evenly spread across groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Mukuddem-Petersen et al., 2007

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Drawing numbers from a hat |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% drop-out, but unclear during which diet participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Njike et al., 2015a – non-calorie adjusted

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | study participants were randomized using a SAS-generated random table |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | >10% drop-out, but ITT and similar between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Njike et al., 2015b – calorie adjusted

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | study participants were randomized using a SAS-generated random table |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | 14% drop-out (ITT used) but 3 x in walnut arm |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Parham et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Allocation based on random numbers, but not clear how generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, but not clear when participants withdrew/were excluded |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---|
| Other bias | Low risk | washout period of 8 weeks appears appropriate |
|------------|----------|---|

PREDIMED

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Randomization was performed centrally by means of a computer-generated random-number sequence" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "These tables have been centrally elaborated by the Coordinating Unit and provide a stratified random sequence of allocation for each FC using closed envelopes" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Outcome assessors blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | participants completers only |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Rajaram et al., 2010

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | 3 x 3 Latin square design, no description of method of randomisation |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded, unclear if participants aware as all foods provided |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | single-blind (not stated who blinded), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, but not clear when participants withdrew/were excluded |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | washout period not included, Sabate paper states lipids would stabilise but would still impact starting levels |

Rock et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomised by study statistician, not clear if involved in other aspects of study |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | 18% withdrawal, does not appear that ITT used for biomarkers analysis (Table 3) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Ros et al., 2004

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomised but no additional detail given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout (although not clear when dropped out) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | washout period not included, references paper stating lipids would stabilise but would still |

Sauder et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Generated via randomization.com |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Generated by study coordinator, but not stated if concealed |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | "But due to the nature of the dietary intervention, participants were aware of their treatment order assignment" |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Technicians who measured outcome variables were blinded to treatment assignments |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | 11.7% drop-out, but not clear when participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | washout period of 2 weeks |

Sola et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | The randomization code was computer-generated random number sequence in gender-stratified blocks |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Center and treatment assignment codes were allocated via an interactive electronic response system administered by the Barcelona Randomization Unit, which was not further involved in the study. |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Low risk | The participants, clinical investigators and laboratory personnel were blinded with respect to the type of cream being consumed |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | The participants, clinical investigators and laboratory personnel were blinded with respect to the type of cream being consumed |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <10% dropout, similar between groups, ITT used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | No differences in baseline characteristics |

Sweazea et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% drop out, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Unclear if baseline inflammation levels differ between groups |

Tey et al., 2013

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Details of randomisation given, but not how sequence was generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Managed by an off-site statistician |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Stated to be blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 5% drop-out, ITT used, similar drop-out between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | High risk | TNF- α referenced in protocol, not reported in paper. |
| Other bias | Low risk | controlled for baseline values |

West et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, but no further detail given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if blinded as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Appears to be blinded (Gebauer et al., 2008) |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% drop-out (although not clear which group dropped out of) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 weeks compliance break (assume washout) |

Wu et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | computer generated randomisation sequence |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | ~20% drop-out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol available, but not possible to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 weeks washout |

For peer review only

Supplementary material 10: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| CRP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | randomised trials | serious ^a | not serious ^b | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ^c | 828 | 750 | - | MD 0.01 lower (0.06 lower to 0.03 higher) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adiponectin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | randomised trials | serious ^d | serious ^e | not serious | serious ^f | none | 240 | 266 | - | MD 0.29 higher (0.63 lower to 1.21 higher) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| TNF-α | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | randomised trials | serious ^g | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 250 | 232 | - | MD 0.05 lower (0.13 lower to 0.02 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| IL-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | randomised trials | serious ^h | not serious | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ⁱ | 471 | 435 | - | MD 0.02 lower (0.12 lower to 0.08 higher) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW | IMPORTANT |
| ICAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| 15 | randomised trials | not serious ^j | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 539 | 508 | - | MD 0.68 higher (0.53 lower to 1.89 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| VCAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | randomised trials | not serious ^k | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 419 | 385 | - | MD 2.83 higher (8.85 lower to 14.51 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| FMD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | randomised trials | not serious ^l | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 326 | 326 | - | MD 0.79 higher (0.35 higher to 1.23 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

a. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

b. I squared value of 20%, indicating minimal heterogeneity

c. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias

d. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

e. I squared value of 79% indicating considerable heterogeneity

f. Total sample size is greater than 400, however 95% CIs overlap no effect and include appreciable benefit or harm

g. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

h. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

i. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias

j. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

k. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

l. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

2017-016863 on 22 November 2017. Downloaded from <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/> on March 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---------------------------|----|---|--------------------------|
| TITLE | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 2 |
| ABSTRACT | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 2-3 |
| INTRODUCTION | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 4-5 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 5 |
| METHODS | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 5 |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 5 -6 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 5 -6 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | Supplementary material 2 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 6 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 7 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 7 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 8,9 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 7 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis. | 7-8 |

Page 1 of 2

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|-------------------------------|----|--|---|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 8,9 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | 8 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | Figure 1 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | Table 1 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | Supplementary material 8, 9 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | Table 2, Figure 2, Figure 3, Supplementary material 6 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | Table 2 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | Figure 4 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | Table 2, Supplementary material 3, 4, 5 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|---------|
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 24 - 30 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 28 - 30 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 30 |
| FUNDING | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 31 |

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2017-016863.R2 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 18-Oct-2017 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Neale, Elizabeth; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Tapsell, Linda; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine; Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute Guan, Vivienne; University of Wollongong, School of Medicine Batterham, Marijka; University of Wollongong, Statistical Consulting Service |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Nutrition and metabolism |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health |
| Keywords: | nut, inflammation, endothelial function, flow mediated dilation, systematic review |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

**Title: The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function:
a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials**

Elizabeth P Neale, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical
Research Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Linda C Tapsell, PhD, School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health, University
of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia; Illawarra Health and Medical Research
Institute, University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Vivienne Guan, BND (Hons.), School of Medicine, Faculty of Science, Medicine and Health,
University of Wollongong, New South Wales 2522, Australia

Marijka J Batterham, PhD, Statistical Consulting Service, School of Mathematics and Applied
Statistics, Faculty of Engineering and Information Sciences, University of Wollongong, New
South Wales 2522, Australia

Corresponding author:

Elizabeth P Neale

Ph. +61 2 4221 5961

Email: elizan@uow.edu.au

Word count: 5159

Number of tables: 2

Number of figures: 4

The effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials

Abstract

Objectives: To examine the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function.

Design: A systematic review and meta-analysis

Data sources: Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (all years to 13 January 2017)

Eligibility criteria: Randomised controlled trials (with a duration of three weeks or more) or prospective cohort designs conducted in adults; studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on C-reactive protein (CRP), adiponectin, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, intercellular adhesion molecule 1, vascular cell adhesion protein 1, and flow mediated dilation (FMD).

Data extraction and analysis: Relevant data was extracted for summary tables and analyses by two independent researchers. Random effects meta-analyses were conducted to explore weighted mean differences (WMD) in change or final mean values for each outcome.

Results: A total of n=32 studies (all randomised controlled trials) were included in the review. The effect of nut consumption on FMD was explored in n=9 strata from n=8 studies (involving n=652 participants), with consumption of nuts resulting in significant improvements in FMD (WMD: 0.79% [95% CI: 0.35, 1.23]). Nut consumption resulted in small, non-significant differences in CRP (WMD: -0.01mg/L [95% CI: -0.06, 0.03]) (n=26 strata from n=25 studies), although sensitivity analyses suggest results for CRP may have been influenced by two

individual studies. Small, non-significant differences were also found for other biomarkers of inflammation.

Conclusions: This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. Non-significant changes in other biomarkers indicate a lack of consistent evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation. The findings of this analysis suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled trials.

Review registration: CRD42016045424

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is the first known systematic review and meta-analysis which examined the effect of nut consumption on inflammation and endothelial function, in studies which isolated the effect of nut consumption
- The protocol for the review was pre-registered, and the review followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement
- Risk of bias was assessed using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool, and the quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE
- The available evidence base for some of the biomarkers explored was small
- There were variations in the included studies, such as participant health status, nut type and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses

INTRODUCTION

Chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, and metabolic syndrome are known to be underpinned by a state of low-grade inflammation, which play a central role in disease progression, and in the development of atherosclerosis^{1 2}. Changes in this inflammatory state can be identified via biomarkers of inflammation including C-reactive protein (CRP)³, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF- α)⁴, interleukin-6 (IL-6)⁵, and the adhesion molecules intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1), and vascular cell adhesion protein 1 (VCAM-1)⁶, as well as anti-inflammatory biomarkers such as the adipocyte adiponectin⁷. Endothelial dysfunction is a central component in the development and progression of atherosclerosis, with brachial flow mediated dilation (FMD), a non-invasive measure of endothelial function, found to be significantly associated with risk of cardiovascular events⁸.

Given that markers of inflammation and endothelial function can indicate changes in disease development and progression, they can be used to explore the impact of consumption of specific foods on health. Nuts contain a wide range of nutrients and bioactive components which may moderate inflammation and the development of endothelial dysfunction, such as alpha-linolenic acid, L-arginine, fibre, and polyphenols⁹. Habitual nut intake has been associated with reduced risk of cardiovascular disease¹⁰, decreased incidence of the metabolic syndrome¹¹, and decreased risk of diabetes¹². Clinical trials have previously explored the effects of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function, with a range of effects observed¹³⁻²². A systematic review and meta-analysis would consolidate and appraise the quality of this body of evidence, providing greater clarity where inconsistencies are observed. Even so, the effort is ongoing. For example, a recently published systematic review did not report significant effects of nut consumption on CRP²³, but did not include results of the large PREDIMED study²⁴. It is

also possible to consider FMD as an outcome which this previous review did not consider. The aim of the review reported here was to examine the effect of nut consumption on markers of inflammation and endothelial function (CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, FMD) in adults. It was hypothesized that the regular inclusion of nuts in a diet would improve markers of inflammation and endothelial function.

METHODS

This systematic review and meta-analysis followed the requirements of the PRISMA statement²⁵ (Supplementary material 1). The review was registered in PROSPERO, the international prospective register of systematic reviews (<http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO>; registration number: CRD42016045424).

Study selection

A systematic search of the databases Medline, PubMed, CINAHL and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials was conducted (all years to 13 January 2017). In line with recommendations by Rosen and Suhami²⁶ both Medline and PubMed were searched to ensure recent studies were detected. Furthermore, where possible, Medical Subject Heading (MeSH) terms as well as free-text search terms were used in the search²⁶. Reference lists of eligible articles and relevant reviews were also reviewed for potential studies. An example of the search strategy used is shown in Supplementary material 2. Articles were restricted to those published in English.

To be included in this review, studies were required to meet the following inclusion criteria: 1) randomised controlled trial (including both parallel and cross-over designs) or prospective cohort

design; 2) studies conducted in humans aged 18 years or older; 3) studies assessing the effect of consumption of tree nuts or peanuts on an outcome of interest (CRP, adiponectin, TNF-alpha, IL-6, ICAM-1 VCAM-1, FMD), where the effect of nut consumption could be isolated. The outcomes of interest were selected to cover a suite of biomarkers regularly used in the literature to indicate changes to inflammation and endothelial dysfunction, including in previous meta-analyses exploring the effects of foods and dietary patterns^{27 28}; 4) studies with an intervention duration of three weeks or more (in the case of randomised controlled trials). This minimum duration was selected to ensure included studies reflected sustained changes to inflammation and endothelial function, and to align with similar cut-offs used in other meta-analyses exploring the impact of dietary components on inflammation²⁷ or the effect of nut consumption on other physiological measures^{29 30}. In addition, the following exclusion criteria were applied: 1) studies involving pregnant or breastfeeding women; 2) studies exploring the effects of nut oils or extracts.

Articles were screened based on title and abstract. Full texts were retrieved in the case that an abstract was not available or did not provide sufficient information to draw a conclusion regarding inclusion in the current review. In the case that results from one study were reported in multiple articles, all articles were checked to avoid duplication of study populations in the analysis or overlooking new information on outcomes. Where different information on outcomes were reported across articles, all relevant articles were included in line with the guidelines of the Cochrane Handbook³¹. Where the same outcomes from a single study were reported across multiple articles, decisions relating to article inclusion were based first on the length of follow-up for the outcome, and then by sample size.

Data extraction

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

The following data were extracted from each study: citation, country, sample size, participant age and body mass index, health status, study design, study duration, nut type, nut dose, details of control arm, and background diet. Mean changes in relevant outcomes were extracted where possible, and in the case that this data was not available, mean final values were retrieved as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions³¹. Study authors were contacted for additional details if the published article did not provide sufficient information. Where a study involved more than one intervention group meeting the inclusion criteria, data for the two intervention groups were combined as recommended by the Cochrane Handbook³¹. In the case of the PREDIMED study²⁴, which included two intervention arms featuring a Mediterranean diet supplemented with either nuts or olive oil, and a low fat control arm, data from the arm receiving the Mediterranean diet with olive oil was treated as the comparator group. This decision was made to ensure outcomes were not confounded by differences in the background diet of the two groups. Where studies reported median rather than mean, medians were used in the meta-analysis, and standard deviation was imputed from interquartile range.

Abstract screening, study inclusion and exclusion, and data extraction were conducted independently by two authors (EN and VG), and any disagreements were resolved via consensus.

Statistical analyses

Review Manager (Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]. Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, the Cochrane Collaboration, 2014) was used to conduct random effects meta-analyses to determine the weighted mean differences (WMD) (with 95% confidence intervals) in change or final mean values for each outcome. In initial analyses, cross-over studies

were treated in the same way as parallel studies by comparing measurements from the intervention periods with the control periods via a paired analysis, as the most conservative approach to managing cross-over studies³¹. In order to explore whether this approach affected the final result by under-weighting these studies, paired analyses of cross-over studies using correlation coefficients of 0.25, 0.5, and 0.75 were conducted as sensitivity analyses.

The proportion of total variation attributable to between-study heterogeneity was estimated using the I^2 test statistic³². An I^2 value of 75% or greater was deemed to indicate a high level of inconsistency, based on the recommendations by Higgins et al.³². I^2 values were generated for each analysis, including sub-group analyses (outlined below). For outcomes with ten or more strata, funnel plots were generated to explore small study effects, with Egger's test used to determine the extent of funnel plot asymmetry³³. Where funnel plot asymmetry was detected, sensitivity analyses using the trim-and-fill method were conducted to explore potential publication bias³⁴. Egger's test and the trim-and-fill method were conducted using Stata (Stata Statistical Software [Computer program]. Release 15. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC, 2017). In addition to the correlation coefficient sensitivity analyses outlined previously, sensitivity analyses were also conducted to explore the effect of removing studies with imputed standard deviations from analyses, and of removing each individual study in meta-analyses ("leave-one-out" analysis). Pre-specified sub-group analyses were also conducted, based on study duration (less than three months versus more than three months), risk of bias, and nut type. For the purpose of sub-group analyses, studies which compared the effects of two types of nuts to a control^{35 36} were classified as 'mixed nut studies'. Post-hoc sub-group analyses were conducted based on health status of participants, whether the energy value of nuts was

substituted for other foods, study design (parallel vs cross-over), and nut dose (<50 grams per day versus ≥ 50 grams per day²⁹).

Quality assessment

The Cochrane Collaboration Risk of Bias tool³¹ was used to determine the risk of bias in included studies. EN and VG separately appraised the risk of bias and disagreements were resolved by discussion until consensus was reached. The quality of the body of evidence was then determined using GRADE³⁷, which considers study design, risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations such as publication bias. GRADEproGDT software (GRADEpro. [Computer program on www.grade-pro.org]. Version April 2015. McMaster University, 2014) was utilized to conduct the quality of evidence appraisal.

RESULTS

Characteristics of included studies

A total of n=5200 articles were identified from the systematic search and review of relevant reference lists. After applying exclusion criteria, n=36 articles describing n=32 studies (n=34 strata in pooled analyses) were included in the systematic review and meta-analysis. The process of study inclusion and exclusion is shown in Figure 1. Data access is available on request.

Characteristics of included studies are shown in Table 1. All included studies were randomised controlled trials. Although prospective cohort study designs were also considered, no cohort studies met the overall inclusion criteria for the review. The most common reason was that the cohort studies did not report on the association between nut consumption and an outcome of

interest. Fourteen studies had a parallel design^{13 15 16 19 35 38-50}, 17 had a cross-over design^{14 17 18 20-22 36 51-60}. One study⁶¹ combined a parallel and cross-over design, where participants were initially randomised to one of two parallel groups (energy adjusted or ad libitum diet). In this study, each group then took part in the cross-over part of the study consisting of a walnut included period and a walnut excluded period. Amongst all studies, duration ranged from four weeks to five years, although 20^{14 15 17 18 21 22 35 36 41 42 47 49 52-56 58-60} out of 32 studies (63%) had a duration of less than three months. Studies were conducted in Spain^{16 18 20 36 38 43-47 53}, the United States^{14 17 22 39 41 48 50 52 54 55 58 59 61}, Australia^{49 51}, India^{19 40}, Canada⁵⁶, South Korea¹⁵, China²¹, Brazil⁴², South Africa³⁵, Iran⁵⁷, New Zealand¹³, and Germany⁶⁰. Studies included participants who were healthy^{49 52}, had risk factors for chronic disease such as overweight or obesity, dyslipidaemia, hypertension, or pre-diabetes^{13 17 18 20 36 40-42 47 50 51 53 55 56 58-60}, had type 2 diabetes mellitus^{14 21 22 48 57}, met the criteria for Metabolic Syndrome^{15 16 19 35 38}, had diagnosed coronary artery disease⁵⁴, or included a mixture of the aforementioned conditions^{39 43-46 61}. Included studies examined the effects of consumption of a range of tree nuts including walnuts^{17 18 22 39 50 52 53 55 60 61}, almonds^{21 41 48 54 56 58}, pistachios^{14 19 20 40 57 59}, hazelnuts^{13 47}, mixed nuts^{15 16 38 43-46}, and Brazil nuts⁴⁹, as well as peanuts^{42 51}. In addition, two studies included multiple intervention arms, featuring a different type of nut in each (walnuts and cashews³⁵, and walnuts and almonds³⁶), compared to a control arm. Nuts were consumed in either prescribed doses, ranging from approximately 18⁴⁹ to 85 grams per day⁵⁴, or were designed to provide a set proportion of dietary energy, so the amount would vary for individuals^{14 18 19 21 35 50 58 59}. Background diets consisted of either participant's habitual diet, or a prescribed diet aligned with healthy lifestyles such as the NCEP Step I or II diet, a Mediterranean-style diet, the Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet or another prudent style diet in line with dietary guidelines. Six studies provided all or the majority of foods under

controlled feeding conditions^{14 21 35 55 58 59}. Twenty-two studies^{14 17-22 35 36 39 40 42-47 50 53-56 58-60} prescribed diets accounting for the energy value of the nuts, either quantitatively through dietary modelling (including the energy value of the nuts within the total energy value of the diet) or qualitatively by encouraging participants to substitute nuts for items with similar energy values. One study⁶¹ included an intervention group where participants were advised on food substitutions to account for the energy value of the provided nuts, and another intervention group where energy intake was not prescribed (ad libitum food consumption). During the control diets or periods, participants typically consumed a similar diet but without nuts, although some studies included control diets with a specific product substituted for the nuts, such as eggs⁵², olive oil^{36 43-46}, muffins⁵⁶, and chocolate⁴¹, amongst others. Only two studies^{42 50} stated they prescribed a set energy restriction for both intervention and control groups; all other studies utilised isocaloric diets for weight maintenance or ad libitum diets. No studies reported a significant difference in weight loss between the intervention and control groups.

Table 1: Characteristics of included randomised controlled trials examining the effect of nut consumption on inflammatory biomarkers and endothelial function

| Citation and country | Sample size (for analysis) | Mean age, years | Mean BMI, kg/m ² | Population | Design | Study duration, weeks | Nut type | Nut dose | Comparison group details | Background diet | Outcome of interest |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Barbour et al. (2015) ⁵¹ , Australia | 61 (M: 29, F: 32) | 65 ± 7 | 31 ± 4 | Overweight | X | 12 | Peanut (high oleic) | M: 84g, 6 x week F: 56g, 6 x week | No nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L) |
| Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014) ⁵² , United States | 20 (M: 4, F: 16) | 38 ± 3 | 23 ± 1 | Healthy | X | 8 | Walnut | 28.4g, 6 x week | Standard egg, 6x week* | Habitual diet | CRP (ng/mL)†††, TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Canales et al. (2011) ⁵³ , Spain | 22 (M: 12, F: 10) | 54.8 (SEM: 2.0) | 29.6 (SEM: 0.7) | Overweight with at least one risk factor for CVD | X | 5 | Walnut | 150g/week walnut paste integrated into steaks and sausages | Low-fat steaks and sausages | Habitual diet with substituted meat products | ICAM-1 (μg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (μg/L)††† |
| Casas-Agustench et al. (2011) ¹⁶ , Lopez-Uriarte et al. (2010) ³⁸ , Spain | 50 (M: 28, F: 22) | I: 52.9 ± 8.4 C: 50.6 ± 8.4 | I: 31.6 ± 2.8 C: 30.0 ± 3.3 | MetS | P | 12 | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g almonds, 7.5g hazelnuts) | No nuts | American Heart Association dietary guidelines | CRP (mg/L), adiponectin (ng/mL)†††, IL-6 (ng/L)†††, ICAM-1 (μg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (μg/L)††† |
| Chen et al. (2015) ⁵⁴ , United States | 45 (M: 18, F: 27) | 61.8 ± 8.6 | 30.2 ± 5.1 | CAD | X | 6 | Almond | 85g/day | No nuts | NCEP Step 1 diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--------------|---|----|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | VCAM-1 (ng/mL), FMD (%) |
| Chiang et al. (2012) ⁵⁵ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 33 (range 23 - 65) | 24.8 (range: 18.7 - 36.6) | Normal to HL | X | 4 | Walnut | 42.5g per 10.1MJ (6 x week) | No nuts or fatty fish* | American Dietary Guidelines (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , TNF- α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Damasceno et al. (2011) ³⁶ , Spain | 18 (M: 9, F: 9) | 56 \pm 13 | 25.7 \pm 2.3 | HC | X | 4 | 1. Walnut 2. Almond | 1. 40 - 65g/day walnuts 2. 50 - 75g/day almonds§§§ | 35 – 50g/day virgin olive oil | Mediterranean -style diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Djousse et al. (2016) ³⁹ , United States | 26 (M: 10, F: 16)** | I: 60.8 \pm 11.3 C: 68.8 \pm 10.9 | I: 29.6 \pm 5.2 C: 33.5 \pm 8.7 | CAD or T2DM | P | 12 | Walnut | 28g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet with walnuts substituted for equivalent kJ items | Adiponectin (μ g/mL) |
| Gulati et al. (2014) ¹⁹ , India | 68 (M: 37, F: 31) | 42.5 \pm 8.2 | 30.9 \pm 7.5 | MetS | P | 24 | Pistachio | 20% of total energy*** | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians | Dietary guidelines for Asian Indians, with pistachios substituted for diet components | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , adiponectin (μ g/mL) ^{***} , TNF- α (pg/mL) |
| Hernandez-Alonso et al. (2014) ²⁰ , Spain | 54 (M: 29, F: 25) | 55 (95% CI: 53.4, 56.8) | 28.9 (95% CI: 28.2, 29.6) | Pre-diabetic | X | 16 | Pistachio | 57g/day | Intake of fatty foods adjusted to account for energy from pistachios | Isocaloric diet | Adiponectin (μ g/mL) ^{***} , IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Hu et al. (2016) ⁴⁹ , Australia | 21 (M, F)†† | I: 62.4 \pm 8.8 C: 66.5 \pm 6.9 | I: 82.2 \pm 10.8 C: 83.9 \pm 22.4§§§ | Healthy | P | 6 | Brazil nut (plus green tea extract) | 18g/day¶¶¶ | Green tea extract, no nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L) |
| Jenkins et al. (2002) ⁵⁶ , Canada | 27 (M: 15, F: 12) | 64 \pm 9 | 25.7 \pm 3.0 | HL | X | 4 | Almond | 73 \pm 3 g/day¶¶¶ | 147 \pm 6 g/day muffins¶¶¶,* | NCEP Step 2 diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) |
| Kasliwal et al. | 56 (M: 46, | 39.3 \pm | I: 26.1 \pm | DL | P | 12 | Pistachio | 40g/day | No nuts | Therapeutic | CRP |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| (2015) ⁴⁰ , India | F:10) (randomised)) 42 (completed) | 8.1†† | 2.9†† C: 27.8 ± 4.7†† | | | | | shelled | | Lifestyle Change diet | (mg/L), FMD (%) |
| Katz et al. (2012) ¹⁷ , United States | 46 (M: 18, F: 28) | 57.4 ± 11.9 | 33.2 ± 4.4 | Overweight plus risk factors for MetS | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants advised to substitute walnuts for other foods | FMD (%) |
| Kurlansky and Stote (2006) ⁴¹ , United States | 47 (F) | <i>Almond:</i> 41.8 ± 11.7 <i>Almond + chocolate:</i> 46.2 ± 7.8 <i>Chocolate</i> : 36.5 ± 11.9 C: 51.3 ± 6.3 | <i>Almond:</i> 25.3 ± 3.5 <i>Almond + chocolate:</i> 27.2 ± 4.2 <i>Chocolate:</i> 23.9 ± 3.3 C: 26.1 ± 4.1 | Healthy, including HC | P | 6 | Almond | 1. 60g/day 2. 60g almonds/ day + 41g dark chocolate/ day | 1. 41g dark chocolate/day 2. self- selected diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Change diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Lee et al. (2014) ¹⁵ , South Korea | 60 (M, F)†† | ages 35 - 65 eligible for study | <i>I:</i> 27.19 ± 2.11 <i>C:</i> 26.96 ± 2.16 | MetS | P | 6 | Mixed nuts (walnut, pine nut, peanut) | 30g mixed nuts/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g pine nuts, 7.5g peanuts) | Prudent diet | Prudent diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), adiponectin (µg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Liu et al. (2013) ²¹ , China | 20 (M: 9, F: 11) | 58 ± 2 | 26.0 ± 0.7 | T2DM and HL | X | 4 | Almond | 56g/day†† (20% energy) | NCEP Step II diet | NCEP Step II diet (isocaloric diet) | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (ng/L)†††, IL-6 (ng/L)†††, ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (µg/L)††† |
| Ma et al. (2010) ²² , | 24 (M: 10, F: 14) | 58.1 ± 9.2 | 32.5 ± 5.0 | T2DM | X | 8 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | Ad libitum, participants | FMD (%) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|
| United States | | | | | | | | | | advised to substitute walnuts for other foods | |
| Moreira Alves et al. (2014) ⁴² , Brazil | 65 (M) | High oleic peanuts: 27.2 ± 6.1 Peanuts: 27.6 ± 1.5 C: 27.1 ± 1.6 | 29.8 ± 2.3 | Overweight | P | 4 | Peanut (high oleic and conventional) | 1. 56g/day high oleic peanuts 2. 56g/day conventional peanuts | No peanuts | Hypocaloric diet (250 kcal/day deficit) | CRP (mg/L) ^{***} , TNF-α (pg/mL) |
| Mukuddem-Petersen et al. (2007) ³⁵ , South Africa | 64 (M: 29, F: 35) | 45 ± 10 | Walnut: 36 (95% CI: 33.3 - 38.7) Cashew: 34.4 (95% CI: 32.3 - 36.6) C: 35.1 (95% CI: 32.8 - 37.4) | MetS | P | 8 | 1. Walnut 2. Cashew | 1. 20% energy from walnuts 2. 20% energy from cashews§ §§ | No nuts | Controlled feeding protocol (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L) |
| Njike et al. (2015) ⁶¹ , United States | 112 (M: 31, F: 81) | Ad libitum: 56.5 ± 11.7 Energy adjusted: 53.3 ± 11.1 | Ad libitum: 30.0 ± 4.0: Energy adjusted: 30.2 ± 4.1 | Overweight, pre-diabetic or MetS | X•• | 24 | Walnut | 56g/day | No nuts | 1. Ad libitum diet 2. Isocaloric diet (energy adjusted for walnuts) | FMD (%) |
| Parham et al. (2014) ⁵⁷ , Iran | 44 (M: 11, F: 33) | Intervention first: 53 ± 10 Control first: 50 ± 11 | Intervention first: 32.16 ± 6.58 Control first: 30.24 ± 4.03 | T2DM | X | 12 | Pistachio | 50g/day | No pistachios | Ad libitum | CRP (mg/dL)††† |
| PREDIMED (Casas et al., 2014 ⁴³ , Casas et al., 2016 ⁴⁴ , Lasa et al., 2014 ⁴⁵ , Urpi-Sarda et al., 2012 ⁴⁶), Spain | 353 (M: 172, F: 181)† 124 (M: 45, F: 79)• 110 (M: 55, F: 55)§ 108 (M: 54, F: 54)¶ | Range: 55 – 80 (M), 60 – 80 (F) | 29.4 ± 3.4‡ | T2DM and/or CHD risk factors | P | 52 ‡,•,§ 260 (5 years)¶ | Mixed nuts (walnut, almond, hazelnut) | 30g/day (15g walnuts, 7.5g hazelnuts, 7.5g almonds) | 1L olive oil per week† | Mediterranean diet | CRP (mg/L) †††, adiponectin (µg/mL), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Rajaram et al. (2010) ⁵⁸ , United States | 25 (M: 14, F: 11) | 41 (SEM: 13) | 71 (SEM: 2.7)§§ | Healthy (including overweight) to HC | X | 4 | Almond | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy§§§ | No nuts | Cholesterol lowering diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (ng/L)††† |
| Rock et al. (2016) ⁵⁰ , United States | 126 (F) | 50 (range: 22 - 72)†† | 33.5 (range: 27 - 40)†† | Overweight | P | 52 | Walnut | 42g/day¶¶ (18% energy) | 1. higher fat (35% energy) lower CHO (45% energy) diet, no nuts* | Hypocaloric diet (500 - 1000 kcal/day deficit) | CRP (ug/mL)†††, IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Ros et al. (2004) ¹⁸ , Spain | 20 (M: 8, F: 12) | 55 (range: 26 - 75) | 70.6 ± 10.3§§ | HC | X | 4 | Walnut | 40 – 65g/day (~18% energy) §§§ | No nuts | cholesterol lowering Mediterranean diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L)***, ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 (µg/L)†††, FMD (%) |
| Sauder et al. (2015) ¹⁴ , United States | 30 (M: 15, F: 15) | 56.1 ± 7.8 | 31.2 ± 3.1 | T2DM | X | 4 | Pistachio | 20% total energy§§§ | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet | Therapeutic Lifestyle Changes diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL), FMD (%) |
| Sola et al. (2012) ⁴⁷ , Spain | 56 (M: 23, F: 33) | I: 56.79 ± 10.46 C: 49.79 ± 9.53 | I: 27.30 ± 3.01 C: 28.31 ± 3.25 | Pre-HT or HT with at least one risk factor for CVD | P | 4 | Hazelnut | 30g/day (in cocoa cream product) | Cocoa cream product* | Low saturated fat diet (isocaloric) | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |
| Sweazea et al. (2014) ⁴⁸ , United States | 21 (M: 9, F: 12) | I: 57.8 ± 5.6 C: 54.7 ± 8.9 | I: 37.2 ± 7.8 C: 33.5 ± 8.8 | T2DM | P | 12 | Almond | 43g (5-7 x week) | ≤ 2 servings non-trial nuts/week | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L), TNF-α (pg/mL), IL-6 (pg/mL) |
| Tey et al. (2014) ¹³ , New Zealand | 107 (M: 46, F: 61) | 42.5 ± 12.4 | 30.6 ± 5.1 | Overweight | P | 12 | Hazelnut | 1. 30g/day 2. 60g/day | No nuts | Habitual diet | CRP (mg/L), IL- 6 (pg/mL), ICAM-1 (µg/L)†††, VCAM-1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (µg/L)††† |
| West et al. (2012) ⁵⁹ , United States | 28 (M: 10, F: 18) | 48 (SEM: 1.5) | 26.8 (SEM: 0.7) | HL | X | 4 | Pistachio | 1. 10% energy 2. 20% energy§§§ | NCEP Step 1 diet | Iso-caloric diet | FMD (%) |
| Wu et al. (2014) ⁶⁰ , Germany | 40 (M: 10, F: 30) | 60 ± 1 | 24.9 ± 0.6 | Healthy (including overweight) | X | 8 | Walnut | 43g/day | No nuts | Western diet with walnuts substituted for saturated fat (iso-caloric) | CRP (mg/dL)†††, adiponectin (µg/mL)***, ICAM-1 (ng/mL), VCAM-1 (ng/mL) |

*Study included other intervention group which was not relevant to this review, therefore this group was not included in this analysis

†Treated as comparison group for this analysis

‡ICAM⁴⁶

•Adiponectin⁴⁵

§VCAM-1⁴³

¶CRP, IL-6, TNF-α⁴⁴

**Gender breakdown estimated from % males reported in paper

††Characteristics reported for randomised participants

‡‡Gender breakdown for analysed participants not available

••Participants were randomised to one of two parallel groups (ad libitum or calorie adjusted). Within each group participants completed a ‘walnut included’ and ‘walnut excluded’ period in a cross-over design

§§ Body weight (kg) is reported when BMI was not available

¶¶ Mean intake

•••Dose based on reference individual listed in Gulati et al.¹⁹

§§§Gram weight for dose sub-analysis based on mid-point of range of doses used

***Units confirmed with study authors

††† Units based on primary publication⁶²

‡‡‡Unit reported in study, converted to consistent unit for analysis

Abbreviations: BMI: body mass index; CAD: coronary artery disease; CHD: coronary heart disease; CI: confidence intervals; CVD: cardiovascular disease; DL: dyslipidaemia; F: female; HL: hyperlipidaemia; HT: hypertension; M: male; MetS: metabolic syndrome; NCEP: National Cholesterol Education Program; P: parallel; SEM: standard error of mean; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus; X: cross-over

Effect of nut consumption on study outcomes

FMD

A total of nine strata from eight studies^{14 17 18 22 40 54 59 61} explored the effect of nut consumption on FMD. Of the nine strata, five explored the effect of walnut consumption on FMD^{17 18 22 61}, and six had a duration of less than three months^{14 17 18 22 54 59}. The meta-analysis showed that nut consumption was associated with a significant increase in FMD (Figure 2 and Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). The effect estimate was also similar after using different correlation coefficients (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). No significant differences were found for sub-group analyses (Supplementary material 4) although it was noted that when sub-group comparisons were made according to nut type, only the walnut sub-group found significant improvements in FMD.

CRP

A total of 26 strata from 25 studies^{13-16 18 19 21 35 36 40-42 44 47-52 54-58 60} explored the effect of nut consumption on CRP. Almonds were the most common nut type used in these analyses (seven strata^{21 41 48 54 56 58}), followed by walnuts^{18 50 52 55 60} and mixtures of more than one nut type^{15 16 35 36 44} (each used in five strata). A total of 17 strata from 16 studies had a duration of less than three months^{14 15 18 21 35 36 41 42 47 49 52 54-56 58 60}. When all studies were included in the meta-analysis, nut consumption resulted in non-significant differences in CRP (Figure 3 and Table 2). The overall effect was relatively unchanged when studies with imputed standard deviations were removed from the analysis (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses identified two studies^{15 52} that contributed substantially to the pooled result, as when they were excluded from the meta-

analysis, the reductions in CRP were significant (Supplementary material 5). In addition, the use of different correlation coefficients did not change the overall effect found (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not shown). Sub-group analyses indicated that statistically significant differences were found between studies which included the energy value of nuts in the prescribed diet compared to those that did not (Supplementary material 4). An effect estimate of -0.23 mg/L [-0.44, -0.01] was found for studies in which diets incorporated the energy value of nuts, whilst an effect estimate of -0.00 mg/L [-0.06, 0.05]) was found for studies which did not ($\text{Chi}^2 = 3.99$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.05$), $I^2 = 74.9\%$). When studies were grouped according to nut dose, an effect estimate of -0.00 mg/L [0.00, 0.00] was found for studies which included less than 50 grams of nuts/day, whilst an effect estimate of -0.34 mg/L [-0.63, -0.06]) was found when 50 grams or more were used ($\text{Chi}^2 = 5.74$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.02$), $I^2 = 82.6\%$). Borderline significant differences ($p=0.05$) were found when studies with a parallel design were compared to cross-over studies. However, when either of the studies identified in the sensitivity analysis^{52,15} were excluded, these sub-group analyses no longer produced significant results (data not shown).

Adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1

The meta- analysis showed that consumption of nuts did not result in significant differences in adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, or VCAM-1 (Table 2 and Supplementary material 6). In the case that pooled analyses featured studies with imputed standard deviations (IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1), excluding these studies did not substantially change the effect estimates (Table 2). Sensitivity analyses indicated that excluding any one study did not substantially alter the effect (data not shown). Overall effects also did not change when different correlation coefficients were used for cross-over studies (CC: 0.5, Supplementary material 3; CC: 0.25 and 0.75, data not

shown). No significant differences between sub-groups were observed (Supplementary material 4).

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table 2: Differences in FMD, CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 following nut consumption, compared to control.

| Outcome | Analysis description | Number of studies | Number of strata | Number of participants | Effect estimate | | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| FMD (%) | All studies‡ | 8 | 9 | 652 | 0.79% [0.35, 1.23], $P < 0.001$ | -0.40% [-1.72, 0.92] - 2.36% [-1.71, 6.43] | 0% |
| CRP (mg/L) | All studies | 25 | 26 | 1578 | -0.01mg/L [-0.06, 0.03], $P = 0.59^\dagger$ | -5.53mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60mg/L [-2.44, 3.64] | 20% |
| | Imputed SD excluded* | 19 | 20 | 1244 | -0.01mg/L [-0.06, 0.04], $P = 0.71$ | -5.53mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60mg/L [-2.44, 3.64] | 26% |
| Total adiponectin ($\mu\text{g/mL}$) | All studies‡ | 7 | 7 | 506 | 0.29 $\mu\text{g/mL}$ [-0.63, 1.21], $P = 0.53$ | -9.80 $\mu\text{g/mL}$ [-23.99, 4.39] - 10.60 $\mu\text{g/mL}$ [6.39, 14.81] | 79% |
| TNF- α (pg/mL) | All studies‡ | 8 | 8 | 482 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.02], $P = 0.17$ | -3.70pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] - 0.70pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | 2% |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|------|--------------------------------------|---|-----|
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | All studies | 13 | 13 | 906 | -0.02 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.08], P = 0.65, | -1.55pg/mL [-2.80, -0.30] - 0.46pg/mL [-0.22, 1.14] | 10% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 11 | 11 | 800 | -0.09 pg/mL [-0.23, 0.05], P = 0.19 | -0.50pg/mL [-1.62, 0.62] - 0.46pg/mL [-0.22, 1.14] | 0% |
| ICAM-1 (ng/mL) | All studies | 14 | 15 | 1047 | 0.68 ng/mL [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | -80.63ng/mL [-209.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 13 | 14 | 1011 | 0.68 ng/mL [-0.53, 1.89], P = 0.27 | -80.63ng/mL [-209.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | All studies | 13 | 14 | 804 | 2.83 ng/mL [-8.85, 14.51], P = 0.63 | -99.72ng/mL [-316.35, 116.91] - 62.00ng/mL [-80.23, 204.23] | 0% |
| | Imputed SD excluded | 12 | 13 | 768 | 2.43 ng/mL [-9.29, 14.15], P = 0.68 | -99.72ng/mL [-316.35, 116.91] - 46.34ng/mL [- | 0% |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 22.06, 114.75] | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|

*Sensitivity analysis where studies with an imputed standard deviation were excluded

†Sensitivity analyses indicated that exclusion of either of two studies^{15 52} resulted in an effect estimate of -0.22 [-0.40, -0.04].

‡No studies reporting FMD, adiponectin or TNF- α , required imputation of standard deviation

For peer review only

Small study effects

Funnel plots were generated for outcomes with ten or more strata (CRP, IL-6, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1) (Supplementary material 7). Egger's test indicated asymmetry in funnel plots for CRP (bias = -0.68 [95% CI = -1.06 to -0.31], $P = 0.001$) and IL-6 (bias = -0.81 [95% CI = -1.45 to -0.16], $P = 0.02$), suggesting the presence of small study effects which may have been attributable to publication bias. Use of the trim-and-fill method did not change these results (data not shown). Funnel plot asymmetry was not detected for ICAM-1 or VCAM-1 (data not shown).

Risk of bias and quality of the body of evidence

The risk of bias was determined for each strata using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool and the results of the assessment are shown in Figure 4 and Supplementary materials 8 and 9. The quality of the evidence was 'high' for FMD, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1. The quality was downgraded to 'moderate' for TNF- α due to risk of bias, and to 'low' for CRP and IL-6 due to both risk of bias and the possibility of publication bias. The quality of the evidence for adiponectin was downgraded to 'very low' due to risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision (Supplementary material 10).

DISCUSSION

The results of this systematic review and meta-analysis suggested favourable effects of nut consumption on FMD, a measure of endothelial function. These findings align with a review conducted in 2011 by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), which explored the effects of walnut consumption on endothelium-dependent vasodilation⁶³. A meta-analysis was not part of the EFSA report⁶³, but the present study provides a meta-analysis that includes more recently

published research^{17 61}. It also includes studies investigating other types of nuts^{14 40 54 59}. Sub-group analyses found significant improvements in FMD only in those studies using walnuts, consistent with the EFSA report which only examined walnut consumption, although the test for sub-group differences in the present study did not reach statistical significance. This may have resulted from the small number of studies available for assessing FMD. Having few studies may have also played a role in the lack of significant effects observed in other FMD sub-group analyses. These include studies in participants with type 2 diabetes, or studies lasting longer than three months. Further research is therefore required in this area.

Despite the small sample size, the findings of this review relating to FMD are of value due to the known associations between FMD and future cardiovascular events. A meta-analysis of cohort studies found a significant reduction in risk of cardiovascular events per 1% increase in FMD (RR: 0.872 [95% CI: 0.832 – 0.914])⁸. In comparison, the present study found an effect estimate of 0.79% for nut consumption compared to controls, suggesting these results are likely to be of clinical relevance to future cardiovascular risk. There are a number of mechanisms by which nuts, and walnuts in particular, could improve FMD. FMD is a measure of endothelial dysfunction⁶⁴, a condition characterised by reduced availability of the vasodilator nitric oxide (NO)⁶⁵. Nuts contain high levels of L-arginine⁶⁶, an amino acid which acts as a precursor to NO⁶⁷. Walnuts in particular are rich in alpha-linolenic acid, a polyunsaturated fatty acid that has been suggested to increase membrane fluidity, thus also increasing nitric oxide synthesis and release⁶⁸. The antioxidant content of nuts may also play a role in the improvements in endothelial function observed⁹.

Our finding of no significant effects on inflammatory biomarkers CRP, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, or the anti-inflammatory biomarker adiponectin reflects the body of evidence

available at this time. There may be effects with CRP but characteristics of the study sample or design of the dietary intervention may influence the ability to detect these effects. Sensitivity analyses indicated that results may have been disproportionally influenced by a small number of studies. Exclusion of either one of two studies^{15 52} resulted in the meta-analysis yielding significant reductions in CRP following nut intake, suggesting these two studies were responsible for the results found. This appears to be the result of low reported CRP values and correspondingly small standard errors, resulting in these studies receiving substantially higher weighting than other studies in the pooled analysis. The study sample may in part explain these findings, as the study by Burns-Whitmore et al.⁵² was conducted in healthy lacto-ovo vegetarians. Consumption of a plant-based diet has been associated with decreased inflammation⁶⁹. In contrast, Lee et al.¹⁵ explored the effect of nut consumption in individuals with Metabolic Syndrome, which is typically associated with elevated CRP levels⁷⁰. Reported units were confirmed with study authors.

The findings of this review may also have been influenced by the design of the dietary interventions included. Sub-group analyses found significant reductions in CRP when studies incorporated 50 grams or more of nuts per day. This finding aligns with previous research suggesting a dose-response effect of nut intake on other outcomes such as cholesterol⁷¹. However, these findings should be interpreted with caution, as several studies^{14 18 19 21 35 50 58 59} incorporated nuts as a proportion of total energy, resulting in substantial variation between individuals in the dose consumed. Furthermore, whether the energy value of nuts was adjusted for in the total diet may have influenced results. Sub-group analyses suggested significant effects on CRP were only found when the energy provided by nuts was accounted for either by dietary modelling or advice to substitute other foods for nuts. This aligns with a previous review by our

group which highlighted the importance of considering total energy intake in trials examining the effect of vegetable intake on weight loss⁷². There is also evidence to suggest markers of inflammation such as CRP may be reduced following periods of energy restriction⁷³, highlighting the importance of considering total energy intake when exploring the effects of individual foods. The design of the control arm may have also impacted on results, as several studies^{36 43-46} compared intake of nuts to a control intervention which also had the potential to influence inflammation and endothelial function, for example olive oil²⁷. The potential impact of control groups on underestimating intervention effects has previously been highlighted in the weight loss literature⁷⁴. Trials aiming to explore the influence of specific foods on health outcomes must carefully consider the design of the dietary intervention and control arms, and aim to avoid increases in total energy intake which could skew results.

The heterogeneity in study design elements, particularly related to dietary intervention, may explain why reviews exploring the effects of nut consumption on inflammation have found varying results. Although including fewer studies than in our review, a recently published review by Mazidi et al.²³ also found non-significant differences in inflammatory biomarkers (CRP, IL-6, adiponectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1), although in contrast to our review they observed a small increase in CRP levels. The review by Mazidi et al.²³ appeared to have broader eligibility criteria which also included post-prandial studies and those exploring the effects of soy consumption. In another review Barbour et al.⁷⁵ reported significant reductions in CRP following nut consumption. It should be noted however, that Barbour et al.⁷⁵ included studies where nut consumption was encouraged as part of a suite of favourable dietary changes not matched in control groups, meaning the effect of the nuts themselves could not be isolated. In these circumstances it may not be possible to show whether effects observed were the result of

1
2
3 increases in nut intake, or the wider dietary changes occurring. We avoided this problem by
4
5 excluding studies with a portfolio of dietary changes not matched in the control group, or by
6
7 treating a comparable intervention group as the “control” (or comparator), as in the case of the
8
9 PREDIMED study²⁴. Nevertheless, nuts appear in healthy dietary patterns and we have
10
11 previously shown that consumption of a healthy dietary pattern (many of which include habitual
12
13 nut intake) results in significant reductions in CRP⁷⁶.
14
15
16
17

18 It should be noted that while the current analysis found favourable effects of nut consumption on
19
20 a marker of endothelial dysfunction, the lack of evidence for effects on cell adhesion molecules
21
22 VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 suggests changes in endothelial cell activation may not have occurred.
23
24 Given that the inflammatory cytokines which characteristically induce endothelial cell activation
25
26 (for example TNF- α and IL-6)⁶⁵ also appeared unchanged, the lack of difference found for
27
28 ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 is perhaps not surprising. More research on this cluster of molecules will
29
30 be informative.
31
32
33
34

35 This review had a number of strengths. It used a systematic methodology following current
36
37 guidelines for systematic reviews, including prospective registration, and used the Cochrane Risk
38
39 of Bias tool and GRADE method to evaluate the quality of evidence. We considered a range of
40
41 biomarkers associated with inflammation and endothelial function, including the anti-
42
43 inflammatory adipocyte adiponectin. These biomarkers were selected to reflect changes in
44
45 disease progression and amelioration, in order to explore mechanisms responsible for the
46
47 favourable effects of nut consumption on cardiovascular disease¹⁰ and other chronic conditions¹¹
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
12. However we fully acknowledge that the measures explored here are not interchangeable with
disease endpoints such as mortality and morbidity. The size of the evidence base, including the
small number of participants available for analyses of individual biomarkers, is a limitation,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

particularly with respect to generalisability and strength of the evidence. Furthermore, although we were unable to explore the distribution of the published data included in this meta-analysis, the fact that several studies reported median values rather than means suggests some of the data may have been skewed, which may have impacted upon our analyses.

The heterogeneity of the evidence base included can be also considered a limitation of this review. Variation existed as a result of participant health status, nut type and dose, and study duration, although these factors were explored in sub-group analyses. Statistically significant sub-group differences were found only for CRP when studies were grouped according to whether they incorporated the energy value of nuts into the diet, and based on nut dose (<50 grams/day versus \geq 50 grams/day). However due to the small number of studies, it is possible that other sub-group differences may have been found if the sample size was larger. For example, borderline significant differences ($p=0.05$) were found between the study designs, with larger reductions in CRP found for cross-over design studies. As the nature of cross-over studies eliminates between-subject variation⁷⁷, they may provide superior insights when exploring the impact of dietary interventions on biomarkers such as CRP, however their results may also be impacted by carry-over effects³¹. Given the short or absent wash-out periods of some of the included studies^{18 36 51 55 58}, the potential impact of carry-over effects cannot be ruled out. Background diets also varied between studies, with some studies prescribing diets based on dietary guidelines, whereas others allowed participants to follow their habitual diet, which may have varied substantially between individuals. Analysis of funnel plots suggested the results for CRP and IL-6 may have been influenced by small study effects (which could indicate publication bias), which resulted in downgrading the quality of the evidence for these outcomes. Funnel plot asymmetry remained after sensitivity analyses were conducted. These findings suggest the need for more research in

1
2
3 this area, with a particular focus on the registration of study protocols with detailed information
4
5 on primary and secondary outcomes, to reduce the potential for publication bias.
6
7

8
9 This systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of nut consumption on inflammation and
10
11 endothelial function found evidence for favourable effects on FMD, a measure of endothelial
12
13 function. Non-significant differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1
14
15 suggest a lack of consistent available evidence for effects of nut consumption on inflammation,
16
17 although the results for CRP should be interpreted with caution due to the large influence of
18
19 single studies on the pooled results. The findings of this review provide further insight into the
20
21 mechanisms by which nut consumption may exert favourable effects on the risk of chronic
22
23 conditions such as cardiovascular disease. The findings also build on previous research such as
24
25 the 2011 EFSA report⁶³ on walnut consumption and endothelial-dependent vasodilation, and
26
27 reinforce the value of including nuts within a healthy dietary pattern. However, the small
28
29 evidence base for FMD and the observed lack of consistency in findings relating to inflammation
30
31 suggest a need for more research in this area, with a particular focus on randomised controlled
32
33 trials incorporating the energy value of nuts into the total diet. There is also a need for the
34
35 transparent registration of trial protocols, as well as appropriate dietary controls. These could
36
37 include healthy dietary patterns (not including nuts), with a greater emphasis on dietary
38
39 modelling required to ensure nutrient intakes are matched between control and intervention
40
41 groups, minimising the risk of confounding.
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 **Funding statement:**

54
55
56
57
58
59
60

This study was funded by the International Nut and Dried Fruit Council. The funders approved the study design, but had no other role in the collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, or preparation of the manuscript for submission.

Data sharing statement:

Access to data available on request (elizan@uow.edu.au)

Author contributions:

Study concept and design: Neale, Tapsell, Batterham

Acquisition, analysis, or interpretation of data: Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham

Drafting of the manuscript: Neale

Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content: All authors.

Statistical analysis: Neale, Guan, Batterham

Obtained funding: Tapsell, Neale, Batterham

Administrative, technical, or material support: Neale, Tapsell, Guan, Batterham

Study supervision: Tapsell, Batterham

Conflict of Interest Disclosures:

All authors have completed the ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Dr. Neale reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work; and personal fees from Safcol Australia, personal fees from Nuts for Life, grants from Pork Cooperative Research Centre , grants from Australian Government Department of Health, outside the submitted work. Professor Tapsell reports grants from International Nut and Dried

Fruit Council for the submitted work; and grants from Illawarra Health and Medical Research Institute, grants from California Walnut Commission, grants from Nuts for Life; personal fees from McCormicks Science Institute, non-financial support from California Walnut Commission, outside the submitted work. Ms Guan reports no conflicts of interest. Dr. Batterham reports grants from International Nut and Dried Fruit Council for the submitted work.

Figure titles:

Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

References:

1. Esser N, Legrand-Poels S, Piette J, et al. Inflammation as a link between obesity, metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 2014;105(2):141-50. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2014.04.006>
2. Libby P, Ridker PM, Maseri A. Inflammation and Atherosclerosis. *Circulation* 2002;105(9):1135-43. doi: 10.1161/hc0902.104353
3. Silva D, Pais de Lacerda A. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein as a biomarker of risk in coronary artery disease. *Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia (English Edition)* 2012;31(11):733-45. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.repce.2012.09.006>
4. Ruan H, Lodish HF. Insulin resistance in adipose tissue: direct and indirect effects of tumor necrosis factor- α . *Cytokine & growth factor reviews* 2003;14(5):447-55. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101\(03\)00052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6101(03)00052-2)
5. Gabay C. Interleukin-6 and chronic inflammation. *Arthritis research & therapy* 2006;8(2):S3. doi: 10.1186/ar1917
6. Stoner L, Lucero AA, Palmer BR, et al. Inflammatory biomarkers for predicting cardiovascular disease. *Clin Biochem* 2013;46(15):1353-71. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2013.05.070>
7. Robinson K, Prins J, Venkatesh B. Clinical review: Adiponectin biology and its role in inflammation and critical illness. *Crit Care* 2011;15(2):221. doi: 10.1186/cc10021
8. Inaba Y, Chen JA, Bergmann SR. Prediction of future cardiovascular outcomes by flow-mediated vasodilatation of brachial artery: a meta-analysis. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2010;26(6):631-40. doi: 10.1007/s10554-010-9616-1
9. Casas-Agustench P, Bullo M, Salas-Salvado J. Nuts, inflammation and insulin resistance. *Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition* 2010;19(1):124-30.
10. Luo C, Zhang Y, Ding Y, et al. Nut consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2014;100(1):256-69. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076109
11. Ibarrola-Jurado N, Bulló M, Guasch-Ferré M, et al. Cross-Sectional Assessment of Nut Consumption and Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome and Other Cardiometabolic Risk Factors: The PREDIMED Study. *PLoS One* 2013;8(2):e57367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0057367
12. Afshin A, Micha R, Khatibzadeh S, et al. Consumption of nuts and legumes and risk of incident ischemic heart disease, stroke, and diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2014 doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076901
13. Tey SL, Gray AR, Chisholm AW, et al. The dose of hazelnuts influences acceptance and diet quality but not inflammatory markers and body composition in overweight and obese individuals. *J Nutr* 2013; 143(8).
14. Sauder KA, McCrea CE, Ulbrecht JS, et al. Effects of pistachios on the lipid/lipoprotein profile, glycemic control, inflammation, and endothelial function in type 2 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Metabolism* 2015;64(11):1521-9. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2015.07.021 [published Online First: 2015/09/19]
15. Lee YJ, Nam GE, Seo JA, et al. Nut consumption has favorable effects on lipid profiles of Korean women with metabolic syndrome. *Nutr Res* 2014; 34(9).
16. Casas-Agustench P, López-Uriarte P, Bulló M, et al. Effects of one serving of mixed nuts on serum lipids, insulin resistance and inflammatory markers in patients with the metabolic syndrome. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2011; 21(2).

17. Katz DL, Davidhi A, Ma Y, et al. Effects of walnuts on endothelial function in overweight adults with visceral obesity: a randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2012; 31(6).
18. Ros E, Núñez I, Pérez-Heras A, et al. A walnut diet improves endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic subjects: a randomized crossover trial. *Circulation* 2004; 109(13).
19. Gulati S, Misra A, Pandey RM, et al. Effects of pistachio nuts on body composition, metabolic, inflammatory and oxidative stress parameters in Asian Indians with metabolic syndrome: a 24-wk, randomized control trial. *Nutrition* 2014; 30(2).
20. Hernández-Alonso P, Salas-Salvadó J, Baldrich-Mora M, et al. Beneficial effect of pistachio consumption on glucose metabolism, insulin resistance, inflammation, and related metabolic risk markers: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2014; 37(11).
21. Liu JF, Liu YH, Chen CM, et al. The effect of almonds on inflammation and oxidative stress in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized crossover controlled feeding trial. *Eur J Nutr* 2013; 52(3).
22. Ma Y, Njike VY, Millet J, et al. Effects of walnut consumption on endothelial function in type 2 diabetic subjects: a randomized controlled crossover trial. *Diabetes Care* 2010; 33(2).
23. Mazidi M, Rezaie P, Ferns GA, et al. Impact of different types of tree nut, peanut, and soy nut consumption on serum C-reactive protein (CRP) A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. *Medicine* 2016;95(44) doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000005165
24. Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, et al. Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease with a Mediterranean Diet. *N Engl J Med* 2013;368(14):1279-90. doi: doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1200303
25. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLoS Med* 2009;6(7):e1000097. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097
26. Rosen L, Suhani R. The art and science of study identification: a comparative analysis of two systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2016;16(1):24. doi: 10.1186/s12874-016-0118-2
27. Schwingshackl L, Christoph M, Hoffmann G. Effects of Olive Oil on Markers of Inflammation and Endothelial Function—A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7651-75. doi: 10.3390/nu7095356
28. Schwingshackl L, Hoffmann G. Mediterranean dietary pattern, inflammation and endothelial function: A systematic review and meta-analysis of intervention trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2014;24(9):929-39. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2014.03.003>
29. Blanco Mejia S, Kendall CWC, Viguiliouk E, et al. Effect of tree nuts on metabolic syndrome criteria: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ Open* 2014;4(7)
30. Viguiliouk E, Kendall CWC, Blanco Mejia S, et al. Effect of Tree Nuts on Glycemic Control in Diabetes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Dietary Trials. *PLoS One* 2014;9(7):e103376. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0103376
31. Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.
32. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;327(7414):557-60.

33. Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;315(7109):629-34.

34. Duval S, Tweedie R. Trim and Fill: A Simple Funnel-Plot-Based Method of Testing and Adjusting for Publication Bias in Meta-Analysis. *Biometrics* 2000;56(2):455-63. doi: 10.1111/j.0006-341X.2000.00455.x

35. Mukuddem-Petersen J, Stonehouse Oosthuizen W, Jerling JC, et al. Effects of a high walnut and high cashew nut diet on selected markers of the metabolic syndrome: a controlled feeding trial. *Br J Nutr* 2007; 97(6).

36. Damasceno NR, Pérez-Heras A, Serra M, et al. Crossover study of diets enriched with virgin olive oil, walnuts or almonds. Effects on lipids and other cardiovascular risk markers. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2011; 21 Suppl 1.

37. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations 2008.

38. López-Uriarte P, Nogués R, Saez G, et al. Effect of nut consumption on oxidative stress and the endothelial function in metabolic syndrome. *Clin Nutr* 2010; 29(3).

39. Djousse L, Lu B, Gaziano JM. Effects of Walnut Consumption on Endothelial Function in People with Type 2 Diabetes: a Randomized Pilot Trial. *Curr Nutr Rep* 2016; 5(1).

40. Kasliwal RR, Bansal M, Mehrotra R, et al. Effect of pistachio nut consumption on endothelial function and arterial stiffness. *Nutrition* 2015; 31(5).

41. Kurlandsky SB, Stote KS. Cardioprotective effects of chocolate and almond consumption in healthy women. *Nutr Res* 2006;26(10):509-16. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2006.08.007>

42. Moreira Alves RD, Boroni Moreira AP, Macedo VS, et al. High-oleic peanuts: new perspective to attenuate glucose homeostasis disruption and inflammation related obesity. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2014; 22(9).

43. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpí-Sardà M, et al. The effects of the mediterranean diet on biomarkers of vascular wall inflammation and plaque vulnerability in subjects with high risk for cardiovascular disease. A randomized trial. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(6).

44. Casas R, Sacanella E, Urpi-Sarda M, et al. Long-Term Immunomodulatory Effects of a Mediterranean Diet in Adults at High Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in the PREvencion con Dieta MEDiterranea Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Nutr* 2016 doi: 10.3945/jn.115.229476 [published Online First: 2016/07/22]

45. Lasa A, Miranda J, Bullo M, et al. Comparative effect of two Mediterranean diets versus a low-fat diet on glycaemic control in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2014; 68(7).

46. Urpi-Sarda M, Casas R, Chiva-Blanch G, et al. The Mediterranean diet pattern and its main components are associated with lower plasma concentrations of tumor necrosis factor receptor 60 in patients at high risk for cardiovascular disease. *J Nutr* 2012; 142(6).

47. Sola R, Valls RM, Godas G, et al. Cocoa, hazelnuts, sterols and soluble fiber cream reduces lipids and inflammation biomarkers in hypertensive patients: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2012; 7(2).

48. Sweazea KL, Johnston CS, Ricklefs KD, et al. Almond supplementation in the absence of dietary advice significantly reduces C-reactive protein in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *J Funct Foods* 2014;10:252-59. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.06.024>

49. Hu Y, McIntosh GH, Le Leu RK, et al. Supplementation with Brazil nuts and green tea extract regulates targeted biomarkers related to colorectal cancer risk in humans. *Br J*

- Nutr* 2016;116(11):1901-11. doi: 10.1017/s0007114516003937 [published Online First: 2016/12/08]
50. Rock CL, Flatt SW, Pakiz B, et al. Effects of diet composition on weight loss, metabolic factors and biomarkers in a 1-year weight loss intervention in obese women examined by baseline insulin resistance status. *Metabolism* 2016; 65(11).
51. Barbour JA, Howe PR, Buckley JD, et al. Effect of 12 Weeks High Oleic Peanut Consumption on Cardio-Metabolic Risk Factors and Body Composition. *Nutrients* 2015;7(9):7381-98. doi: 10.3390/nu7095343 [published Online First: 2015/09/26]
52. Burns-Whitmore B, Haddad E, Sabate J, et al. Effects of supplementing n-3 fatty acid enriched eggs and walnuts on cardiovascular disease risk markers in healthy free-living lacto-ovo- vegetarians: A randomized, crossover, free-living intervention study. *Nutr J* 2014; 13(1).
53. Canales A, Sánchez-Muniz FJ, Bastida S, et al. Effect of walnut-enriched meat on the relationship between VCAM, ICAM, and LTB4 levels and PON-1 activity in ApoA4 360 and PON-1 allele carriers at increased cardiovascular risk. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2011; 65(6).
54. Chen CY, Holbrook M, Duess MA, et al. Effect of almond consumption on vascular function in patients with coronary artery disease: A randomized, controlled, cross-over trial. *Nutr J* 2015; 14(1).
55. Chiang YL, Haddad E, Rajaram S, et al. The effect of dietary walnuts compared to fatty fish on eicosanoids, cytokines, soluble endothelial adhesion molecules and lymphocyte subsets: a randomized, controlled crossover trial. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2012; 87(4-5).
56. Jenkins DJA, Kendall CWC, Marchie A, et al. Dose Response of Almonds on Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors: Blood Lipids, Oxidized Low-Density Lipoproteins, Lipoprotein(a), Homocysteine, and Pulmonary Nitric Oxide. A Randomized, Controlled, Crossover Trial. *Circulation* 2002;106(11):1327-32. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000028421.91733.20
57. Parham M, Heidari S, Khorramirad A, et al. Effects of pistachio nut supplementation on blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized crossover trial. *Rev Diabet Stud* 2014; 11(2).
58. Rajaram S, Connell KM, Sabaté J. Effect of almond-enriched high-monounsaturated fat diet on selected markers of inflammation: a randomised, controlled, crossover study. *Br J Nutr* 2010; 103(6).
59. West SG, Gebauer SK, Kay CD, et al. Diets containing pistachios reduce systolic blood pressure and peripheral vascular responses to stress in adults with dyslipidemia. *Hypertension* 2012; 60(1).
60. Wu L, Piotrowski K, Rau T, et al. Walnut-enriched diet reduces fasting non-HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in healthy Caucasian subjects: a randomized controlled cross-over clinical trial. *Metabolism* 2014; 63(3).
61. Njike VY, Ayettey R, Petraro P, et al. Walnut ingestion in adults at risk for diabetes: Effects on body composition, diet quality, and cardiac risk measures. *BMJ open diabetes research & care* 2015; 3(1) (no pagination).
62. Estruch R, Martínez-González M, Corella D, et al. Effects of a mediterranean-style diet on cardiovascular risk factors: A randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2006;145(1):1-11. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-145-1-200607040-00004

63. EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products N, Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to walnuts and maintenance of normal blood LDL-cholesterol concentrations (ID 1156, 1158) and improvement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation (ID 1155, 1157) pursuant to Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. *EFSA Journal* 2011;9(4):2074-n/a. doi: 10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2074
64. Thijssen DHJ, Black MA, Pyke KE, et al. Assessment of flow-mediated dilation in humans: a methodological and physiological guideline. *American journal of physiology Heart and circulatory physiology* 2011;300(1):H2-H12. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00471.2010
65. Liao JK. Linking endothelial dysfunction with endothelial cell activation. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2013;123(2):540-41. doi: 10.1172/JCI66843
66. Brufau G, Boatella J, Rafecas M. Nuts: source of energy and macronutrients. *Br J Nutr* 2006;96(1):S24-S28. doi: 10.1017/bjn20061860
67. Lorin J, Zeller M, Guillard J-C, et al. Arginine and nitric oxide synthase: Regulatory mechanisms and cardiovascular aspects. *Mol Nutr Food Res* 2014;58(1):101-16. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201300033
68. Cortes B, Nunez I, Cofan M, et al. Acute effects of high-fat meals enriched with walnuts or olive oil on postprandial endothelial function. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006;48(8):1666-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.06.057
69. Barbaresko J, Koch M, Schulze MB, et al. Dietary pattern analysis and biomarkers of low-grade inflammation: a systematic literature review. *Nutrition reviews* 2013;71(8):511-27. doi: 10.1111/nure.12035
70. Ridker PM, Buring JE, Cook NR, et al. C-Reactive Protein, the Metabolic Syndrome, and Risk of Incident Cardiovascular Events. An 8-Year Follow-Up of 14 719 Initially Healthy American Women. *Circulation* 2003;107(3):391-97. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.0000055014.62083.05
71. Del Gobbo LC, Falk MC, Feldman R, et al. Effects of tree nuts on blood lipids, apolipoproteins, and blood pressure: systematic review, meta-analysis, and dose-response of 61 controlled intervention trials. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015;102(6):1347-56. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.110965
72. Tapsell LC, Dunning A, Warensjo E, et al. Effects of Vegetable Consumption on Weight Loss: A Review of the Evidence with Implications for Design of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition* 2014;54(12):1529-38. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2011.642029
73. Ravussin E, Redman LM, Rochon J, et al. A 2-Year Randomized Controlled Trial of Human Caloric Restriction: Feasibility and Effects on Predictors of Health Span and Longevity. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2015;70(9):1097-104. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glv057
74. Dawson JA, Kaiser KA, Affuso O, et al. Rigorous control conditions diminish treatment effects in weight loss-randomized controlled trials. *Int J Obes* 2016;40(6):895-98. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2015.212
75. Barbour JA, Howe PRC, Buckley JD, et al. Nut consumption for vascular health and cognitive function. *Nutrition research reviews* 2014;27(1):131-58. doi: 10.1017/S0954422414000079
76. Neale EP, Batterham MJ, Tapsell LC. Consumption of a healthy dietary pattern results in significant reductions in C-reactive protein levels in adults: a meta-analysis. *Nutr Res* 2016;36(5):391-401. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2016.02.009

- 1
2
3 77. Mills EJ, Chan A-W, Wu P, et al. Design, analysis, and presentation of crossover trials.
4 *Trials* 2009;10(1):27. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-10-27
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

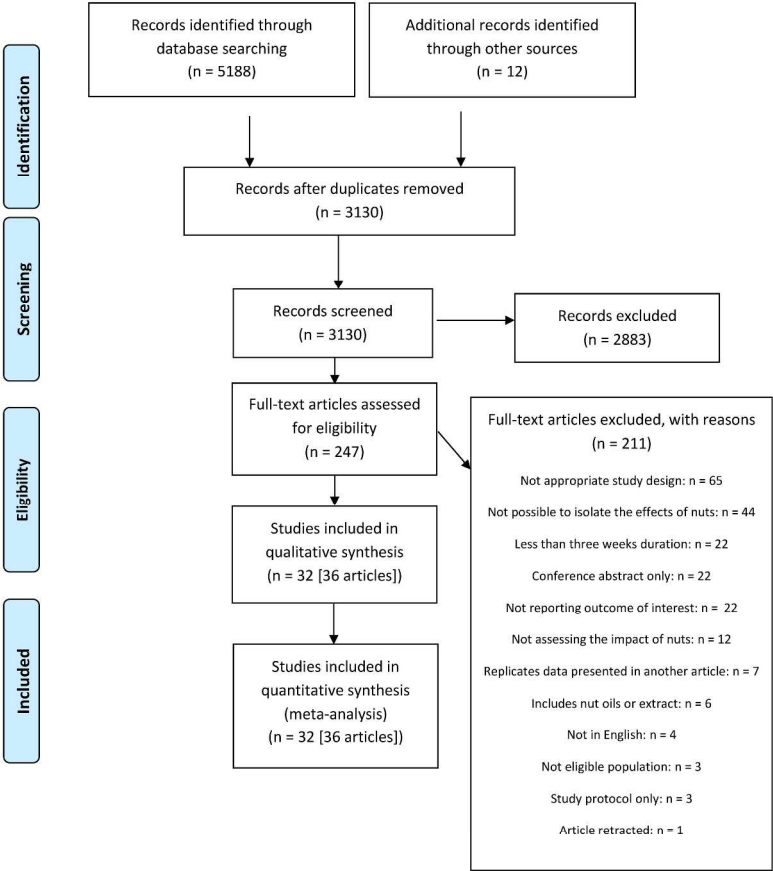


Figure 1: PRISMA²⁵ flow diagram of study selection

Figure 1: PRISMA flow diagram of study selection

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

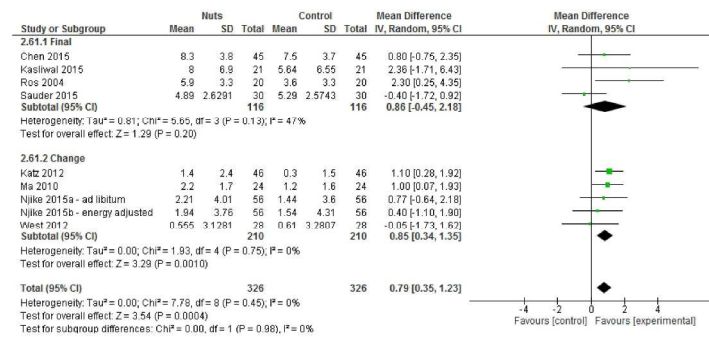


Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 2: Difference in FMD (%) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

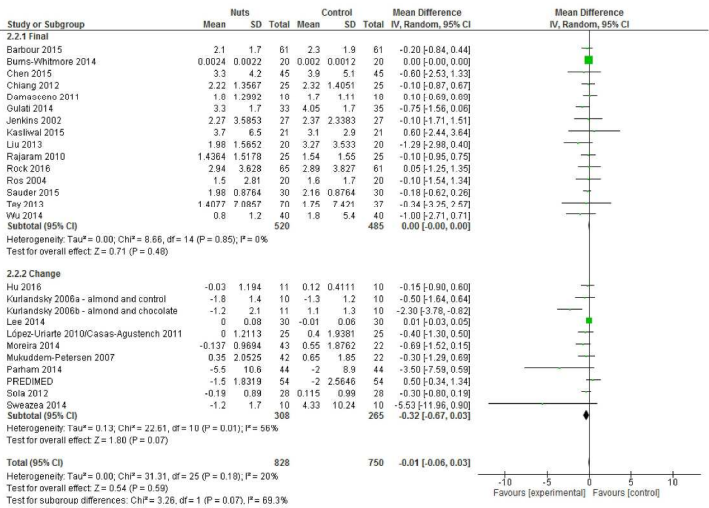


Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Figure 3: Difference in C-reactive protein (mg/L) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

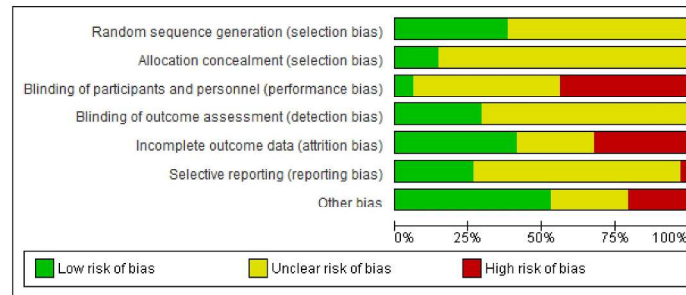


Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

Figure 4: Risk of bias assessment as proportion of total strata.

279x361mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

List of supplementary material

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist (as separate file)

Supplementary material 2: Example search strategy

Supplementary material 3: Differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

Supplementary material 4: Results of sub-group analyses

Supplementary material 5: Forest plots of difference in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of differences in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment summary

Supplementary material 9: Justification for risk of bias judgements

Supplementary material 10: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

Supplementary material 2:

Search strategy: PubMed

((((((((((((((((((((((("nuts"[MeSH Terms]) OR nut) OR nuts) OR "juglans"[MeSH Terms])
OR walnut*) OR "prunus dulcis"[MeSH Terms]) OR almond*) OR "bertholletia"[MeSH
Terms]) OR brazil nut*) OR Amazonia) OR "anacardium"[MeSH Terms]) OR cashew*) OR
"corylus"[MeSH Terms]) OR hazelnut*) OR "macadamia"[MeSH Terms]) OR macadamia*)
OR "carya"[MeSH Terms]) OR pecan*) OR "pinus"[MeSH Terms]) OR pine nut*) OR
"pistacia"[MeSH Terms]) OR pistachio*) OR "arachis"[MeSH Terms]) OR peanut*))

AND

((((((((((((((((((((((("inflammation"[MeSH Terms]) OR inflammat*) OR endothelial*) OR
"adiponectin"[MeSH Terms]) OR adiponectin) OR high molecular weight adiponectin) OR
"c reactive protein"[MeSH Terms]) OR c reactive protein) OR c-reactive protein) OR CRP)
OR "tumor necrosis factor alpha"[MeSH Terms]) OR tumor necrosis factor*) OR tumour
necrosis factor*) OR TNF*) OR "interleukins"[MeSH Terms]) OR interleukin*) OR "cell
adhesion molecules"[MeSH Terms]) OR adhesion molecule*) OR flow mediated dilat*) OR
flow-mediated dilat*) OR FMD) OR "cytokines"[MeSH Terms]) OR cytokine*))

Supplementary material 3: Differences in CRP, adiponectin, TNF- α , IL-6, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and FMD following nut consumption, compared to control, using correlation coefficient of 0.5

| Outcome | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | | Inconsistency (I^2) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| CRP (mg/L) | 26 | 1578 | -0.03 mg/L [-0.09, 0.03], P = 0.30 | -5.53 mg/L [-11.96, 0.90] - 0.60 mg/L [-2.44, 3.44] | 33% |
| Total adiponectin (μ g/mL) | 7 | 506 | 0.15 μ g/mL [-0.77, 1.07], P = 0.75 | -9.80 μ g/mL [-21.99, 4.39] - 10.60 μ g/mL [6.09, 14.81] | 81% |
| TNF- α (pg/mL) | 8 | 482 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.02], P = 0.17 | -3.70pg/mL [-6.03, -0.47] - 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | 7% |
| IL-6 (pg/mL) | 13 | 906 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.16, 0.04], P = 0.24 | -1.55 pg/mL [-2.80, -0.30] - 0.46 pg/mL [-0.22, 1.24] | 28% |
| ICAM-1 (ng/mL) | 15 | 1047 | 0.62 ng/mL [-0.24, 1.49], P = 0.16 | -80.63ng/mL [-109.62, 48.36] - 16.76ng/mL [1.44, 32.08] | 0% |
| VCAM-1 (ng/mL) | 14 | 804 | 1.25 ng/mL [-12.09, 14.59], P = 0.85 | -99.72ng/mL [-116.35, 116.91] - 62.00ng/mL [-39.40, 163.40] | 9% |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| FMD (%) | 9 | 652 | 0.74 % [0.27, 1.20], P = 0.002 | -0.40% [-1.33, 0.53] - 2.36% [-1.71, 6.43] | 46% |
|----------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|-----|

For peer review only

Supplementary material 4: Results of sub-group analyses

Table 1: Results of sub-group analyses for CRP

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 17 | 847 | -0.00 mg/L [-0.04, 0.03] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 1.9% |
| | More than three months | 9 | 731 | -0.24 mg/L [-0.69, 0.22] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 11 | 588 | -0.25 mg/L [-0.53, 0.04] | Chi ² = 2.82, df = 1 (P = 0.09), I ² = 64.6% |
| | High | 15 | 990 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 7 | 295 | -0.79 mg/L [-1.52, -0.06] | Chi ² = 10.42, df = 6 (P = 0.11), I ² = 42.4% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 336 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -0.31 mg/L [-0.79, 0.18] | |
| | Mixed nut | 5 | 318 | 0.01 mg/L [-0.03, 0.05] | |
| | Peanut | 2 | 187 | -0.38 mg/L [-0.89, 0.13] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|---------------------------|---|
| | Pistachio | 4 | 258 | -0.42 mg/L [-1.03, 0.19] | |
| | Brazil nut | 1 | 21 | -0.15 mg/L [-0.90, 0.60] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 2 | 61 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 10.41, df = 5 (P = 0.06), I ² = 52.0% |
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 14 | 869 | -0.29 mg/L [-0.54, -0.04] | |
| | T2DM | 4 | 208 | -1.18 mg/L [-2.70, 0.35] | |
| | MetS | 4 | 242 | -0.19 mg/L [-0.55, 0.17] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.60 mg/L [-2.53, 1.33] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.50 mg/L [-0.34, 1.34] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 16 | 1029 | -0.23 mg/L [-0.44, -0.01] | Chi ² = 3.99, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I ² = 74.9% |
| | Not adjusted | 10 | 549 | -0.00 mg/L [-0.06, 0.05] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 14 | 828 | -0.29 mg/L [-0.58, 0.00] | Chi ² = 3.84, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I ² = 74.0% |
| | Cross-over | 12 | 750 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 13 | 828 | 0.00 mg/L [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 5.74, df = 1 (P = 0.02), I ² = 82.6% |
| | ≥50g/day | 13 | 750 | -0.34 mg/L [-0.63, -0.06] | |

Table 2: Results of sub-group analyses for FMD

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 6 | 386 | 0.77 % [0.17,1.38] | Chi ² = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.91), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 266 | 0.70 % [-0.29, 1.70] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 6 | 480 | 0.69 % [0.22, 1.16] | Chi ² = 1.32, df = 1 (P = 0.25), I ² = 24.2% |
| | High | 3 | 172 | 1.43 % [0.25, 2.61] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 1 | 90 | 0.80 % [-0.75, 2.35] | Chi ² = 3.86, df = 2 (P = 0.15), I ² = 48.1% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 404 | 1.02 % [0.51, 1.53] | |
| | Pistachio | 3 | 158 | -0.11 % [-1.11, 0.90] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 4 | 230 | 1.09 % [0.25, 1.92] | Chi ² = 0.97, df = 3 (P = 0.81), I ² = 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 108 | 0.38 % [-0.98, 1.74] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.80 % [-0.75, 2.35] | |
| | Combination | 2 | 224 | 0.60 % [-0.43, 1.62] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 8 | 540 | 0.77 % [0.27, 1.27] | Chi ² = 0.00, df = 1 (P = 1.00), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 1 | 112 | 0.77 % [-0.64, 2.18] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 1 | 42 | 2.36 % [-1.71, 6.43] | Chi ² = 0.58, df = 1 (P = 0.45), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 8 | 610 | 0.77 % [0.32, 1.21] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 1 | 42 | 2.36 % [-1.71, 6.43] | Chi ² = 0.58, df = 1 (P = 0.45), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 8 | 610 | 0.77 % [0.32, 1.21] | |

Table 3: Results of sub-group analyses for adiponectin

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 2 | 130 | -0.60 µg/mL [-2.48, 1.28] | Chi ² = 1.03, df = 1 (P = 0.31), I ² = 3.3% |
| | More than three months | 5 | 376 | 1.71 µg/mL [-2.33, 5.75] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 3 | 234 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | Chi ² = 0.45, df = 1 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 4 | 272 | 1.91 µg/mL [-3.70, 7.53] | |
| Nut type | Walnut | 2 | 96 | -0.52 µg/mL [-3.78, 2.75] | Chi ² = 0.57, df = 2 (P = 0.75), I ² = 0% |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 234 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| | Pistachio | 2 | 176 | 4.49 µg/mL [-8.30, 17.28] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 178 | -2.33 µg/mL [-5.28, 0.63] | Chi ² = 3.42, df = 2 (P = 0.18), I ² = 41.5% |
| | MetS | 3 | 178 | 0.53 µg/mL [-0.49, 1.55] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|----------------------------|--|
| | Combination | 2 | 150 | -2.05 µg/mL [-11.64, 7.54] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 5 | 396 | 0.80 µg/mL [-4.62, 6.22] | Chi ² = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.77), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 110 | -0.00 µg/mL [-0.00, 0.00] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 5 | 328 | 0.53 µg/mL [-0.43, 1.49] | Chi ² = 3.24, df = 1 (P = 0.07), I ² = 69.2% |
| | Cross-over | 2 | 178 | -2.33 µg/mL [-5.28, 0.63] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 6 | 398 | 0.34 µg/mL [-0.60, 1.28] | Chi ² = 0.49, df = 1 (P = 0.48), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 1 | 108 | -2.48 µg/mL [-10.31, 5.35] | |

Table 4: Results of sub-group analyses for TNF- α

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 5 | 285 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.01] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 197 | -0.70 pg/mL [-3.48, 2.08] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 2 | 148 | 0.11 pg/mL [-0.51, 0.73] | Chi ² = 0.21, df = 1 (P = 0.65), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 334 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.22, 0.15] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 151 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | Chi ² = 6.75, df = 4 (P = 0.15), I ² = 40.8% |
| | Walnut | 2 | 90 | -0.03 pg/mL [-0.21, 0.14] | |
| | Mixed nut | 1 | 108 | 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| | Peanut | 1 | 65 | -0.16 pg/mL [-1.41, 1.10] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 68 | -3.70 pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.22] | Chi ² = 7.08, df = 5 (P = 0.21), I ² = |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------------|---|
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 2 | 115 | -0.07 pg/mL [-0.34, 0.20] | 29.4% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | |
| | MetS | 1 | 68 | -3.70 pg/mL [-6.93, -0.47] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | 0.10 pg/mL [-0.54, 0.74] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.70 pg/mL [-0.41, 1.81] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 6 | 421 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.15] | Chi ² = 0.05, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 2 | 61 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.24, 0.22] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 4 | 262 | -0.27 pg/mL [-1.68, 1.14] | Chi ² = 0.09, df = 1 (P = 0.77), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 4 | 220 | -0.05 pg/mL [-0.12, 0.01] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 5 | 287 | -0.02 pg/mL [-0.34, 0.31] | Chi ² = 0.06, df = 1 (P = 0.80), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 3 | 195 | -0.06 pg/mL [-0.13, 0.01] | |

Table 5: Results of sub-group analyses for IL-6

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 7 | 386 | 0.04 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 2.71, df = 1 (P = 0.10), I ² = 63.1% |
| | More than three months | 6 | 520 | -0.19 pg/mL [-0.45, 0.07] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 5 | 314 | -0.01 pg/mL [-0.26, 0.23] | Chi ² = 0.62, df = 1 (P = 0.43), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 8 | 592 | -0.13 pg/mL [-0.29, 0.03] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 201 | -0.16 pg/mL [-0.44, 0.13] | Chi ² = 5.17, df = 4 (P = 0.27), I ² = 22.6% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 216 | -0.11 pg/mL [-0.31, 0.10] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 0.05 pg/mL [-0.01, 0.11] | |
| | Mixed nut | 3 | 218 | -0.18 pg/mL [-0.99, 0.63] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 108 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.47, 0.19] | |
| Health status | Chronic disease risk | 6 | 497 | 0.04 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.10] | Chi ² = 3.09, df = 5 (P = 0.69), I ² = 0% |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | factors | | | | |
| | Healthy | 1 | 40 | -0.10 pg/mL [-0.39, 0.19] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -0.47 pg/mL [-2.44, 1.49] | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 61 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.46, 0.18] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -0.50 pg/mL [-1.62, 0.62] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 108 | 0.00 pg/mL [-0.41, 0.41] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 8 | 628 | 0.03 pg/mL [-0.02, 0.09] | Chi ² = 0.68, df = 1 (P = 0.41), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 5 | 278 | -0.18 pg/mL [-0.68, 0.32] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 528 | -0.04 pg/mL [-0.29, 0.22] | Chi ² = 0.26, df = 1 (P = 0.61), I ² = 0% |
| | Cross-over | 6 | 378 | -0.12 pg/mL [-0.27, 0.04] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 9 | 618 | -0.03 pg/mL [-0.17, 0.12] | Chi ² = 0.65, df = 1 (P = 0.42), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 4 | 288 | -0.14 pg/mL [-0.36, 0.09] | |

Table 6: Results of sub-group analyses for ICAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Duration | Less than three months | 12 | 537 | 0.66 ng/mL [-0.56, 1.88] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 510 | 2.35 ng/mL [-13.26, 17.96] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 660 | 4.58 ng/mL [-2.68, 11.85] | Chi ² = 1.14, df = 1 (P = 0.29), I ² = 12.4% |
| | High | 7 | 387 | 0.57 ng/mL [-0.66, 1.80] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 3 | 81 | 11.65 ng/mL [-1.49, 24.80] | Chi ² = 3.34, df = 4 (P = 0.50), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 5 | 244 | 0.58 ng/mL [-0.65, 1.81] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | -3.32 ng/mL [-22.42, 15.78] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 499 | 3.75 ng/mL [-7.31, 14.81] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | -2.60 ng/mL [-18.13, 12.93] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---|
| Health status | Healthy | 1 | 40 | 0.65 ng/mL [-0.59, 1.89] | Chi ² = 1.02, df = 4 (P = 0.91), I ² = 0% |
| | Chronic disease risk factors | 9 | 444 | 0.86 ng/mL [-6.94, 8.65] | |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -1.67 ng/mL [-16.50, 13.16] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | -13.46 ng/mL [-76.61, 49.70] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 353 | 8.00 ng/mL [-8.85, 24.85] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 9 | 749 | -1.31 ng/mL [-8.90, 6.29] | Chi ² = 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49), I ² = 0% |
| | Not adjusted | 6 | 298 | 2.06 ng/mL [-3.72, 7.84] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 667 | 5.39 ng/mL [-2.46, 13.24] | Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 1.42, df = 1 (P = 0.23), I ² = 29.6% |
| | Cross-over | 8 | 380 | 0.56 ng/mL [-0.66, 1.79] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 9 | 830 | 0.62 ng/mL [-0.60, 1.84] | Chi ² = 0.29, df = 1 (P = 0.59), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 6 | 217 | 3.66 ng/mL [-7.32, 14.65] | |

Table 7: Results of sub-group analyses for VCAM-1

| Sub-group analysis category | Sub-group | Number of analyses | Number of participants | Effect estimate | Test for sub-group differences |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Duration | Less than three months | 11 | 537 | 2.23 ng/mL [-9.68, 14.13] | Chi ² = 0.02, df = 1 (P = 0.89), I ² = 0% |
| | More than three months | 3 | 267 | -4.16 ng/mL [-96.76, 88.44] | |
| Risk of bias | Low/unclear | 8 | 417 | 2.39 ng/mL [-9.72, 14.50] | Chi ² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.83), I ² = 0% |
| | High | 6 | 387 | 7.42 ng/mL [-38.20, 53.04] | |
| Nut type | Almond | 4 | 171 | 1.11 ng/mL [-13.10, 15.33] | Chi ² = 1.56, df = 4 (P = 0.82), I ² = 0% |
| | Walnut | 3 | 154 | -30.19 ng/mL [-99.92, 39.53] | |
| | Hazelnut | 2 | 163 | 17.62 ng/mL [-24.61, 59.85] | |
| | Mixed nut | 4 | 256 | 9.30 ng/mL [-21.20, 39.80] | |
| | Pistachio | 1 | 60 | 3.40 ng/mL [-60.84, 67.64] | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| Health status | Chronic disease risk factors | 8 | 394 | 3.95 ng/mL [-9.12, 17.02] | Chi ² = 2.08, df = 4 (P = 0.72), I ² = 0% |
| | T2DM | 2 | 100 | -17.58 ng/mL [-67.98, 32.82] | |
| | MetS | 2 | 110 | 9.61 ng/mL [-23.37, 42.59] | |
| | CAD | 1 | 90 | -48.00 ng/mL [-193.52, 97.52] | |
| | Combination | 1 | 110 | -70.00 ng/mL [-230.43, 90.43] | |
| Energy value of nuts included in diet | Adjusted | 9 | 546 | -12.78 ng/mL [-42.38, 16.83] | Chi ² = 1.27, df = 1 (P = 0.26), I ² = 21.0% |
| | Not adjusted | 5 | 258 | 5.71 ng/mL [-7.00, 18.42] | |
| Study design | Parallel | 7 | 424 | 5.01 ng/mL [-7.27, 17.29] | Chi ² = 1.26, df = 1 (P = 0.26), I ² = 20.5% |
| | Cross-over | 7 | 380 | -17.66 ng/mL [-55.33, 20.02] | |
| Nut dose | <50g/day | 7 | 497 | 9.74 ng/mL [-14.01, 33.49] | Chi ² = 0.43, df = 1 (P = 0.51), I ² = 0% |
| | ≥50g/day | 7 | 307 | 0.63 ng/mL [-12.78, 14.04] | |

Supplementary material 5: Forest plots of difference in CRP after exclusion of individual studies

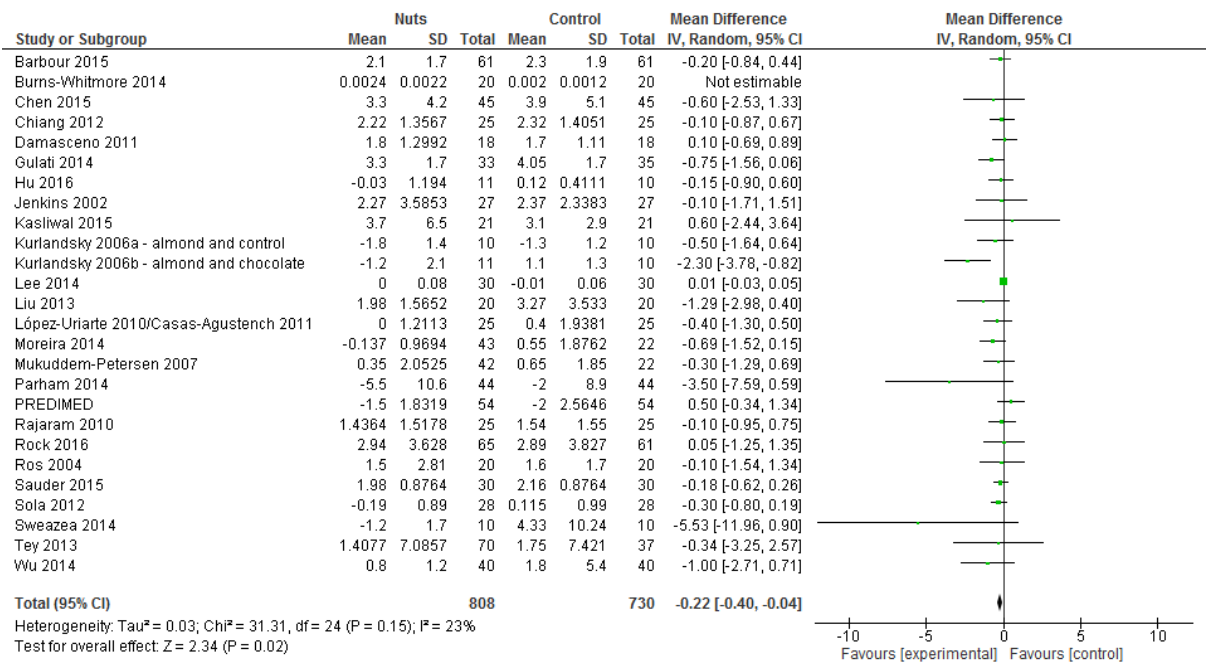


Figure 1: Difference in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Burns-Whitmore et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

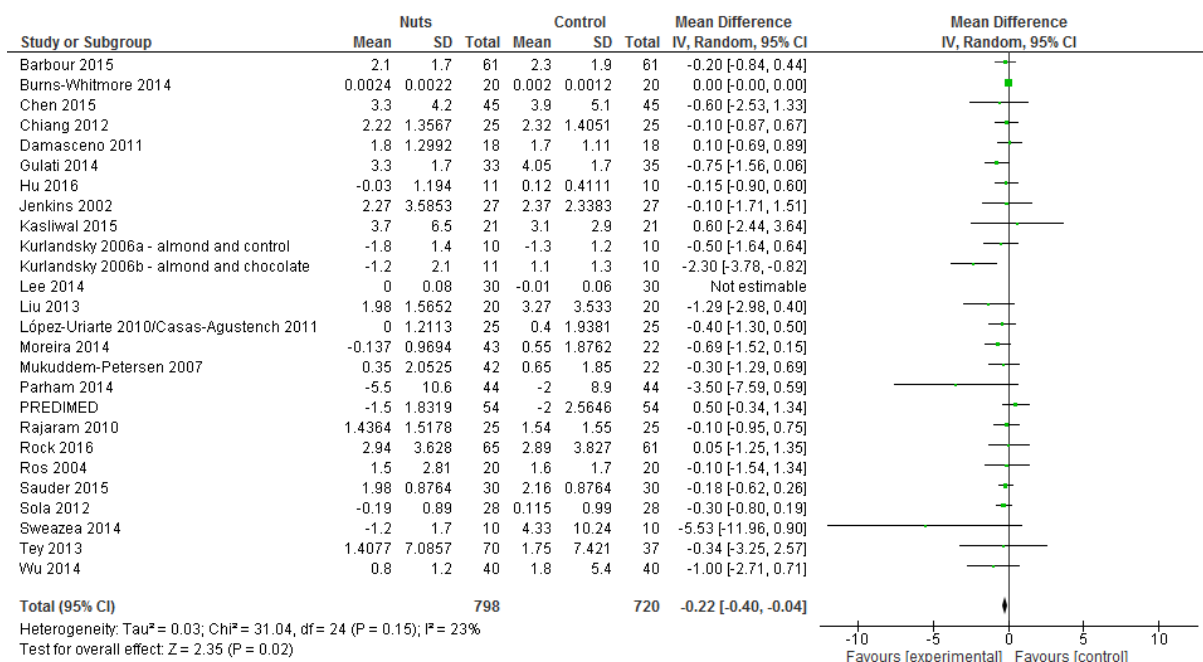


Figure 2: Difference in CRP (mg/L) between nut consumption and control, after exclusion of Lee et al. (2014). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

Supplementary material 6: Forest plots of differences in biomarkers between nut consumption and control

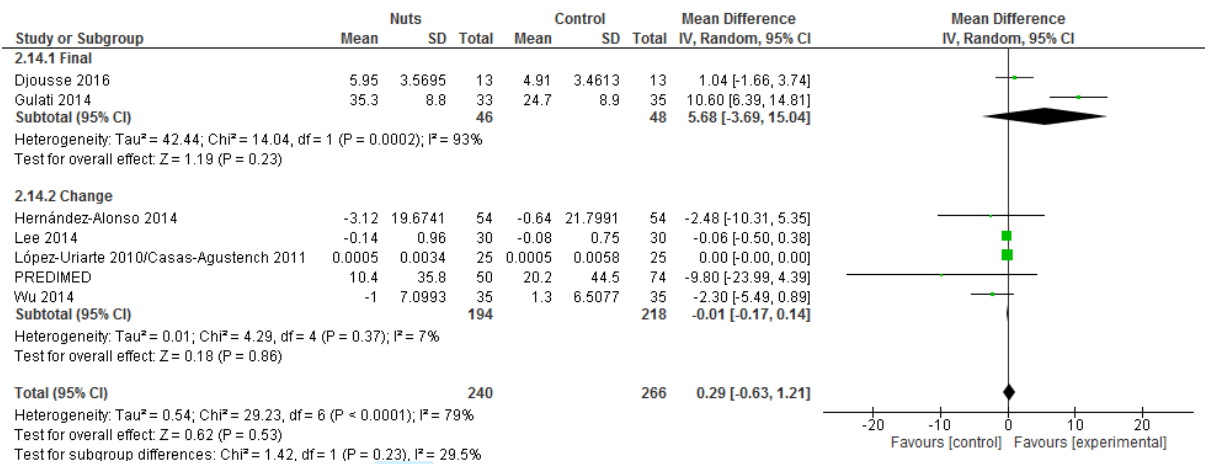


Figure 3: Difference in adiponectin ($\mu\text{g/mL}$) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

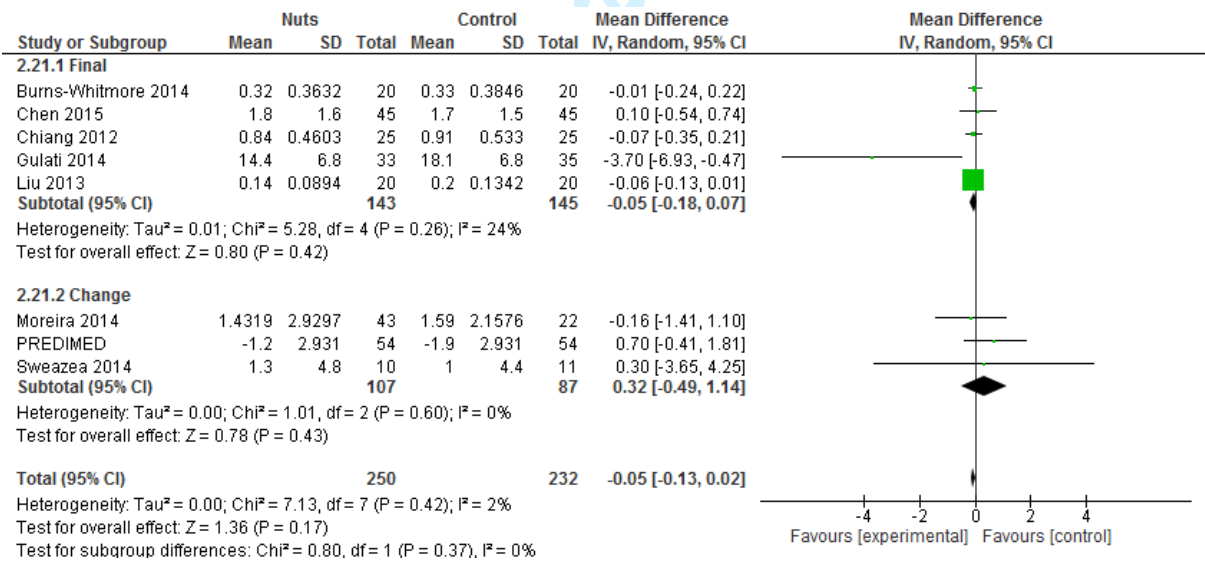


Figure 4: Difference in TNF- α (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals.

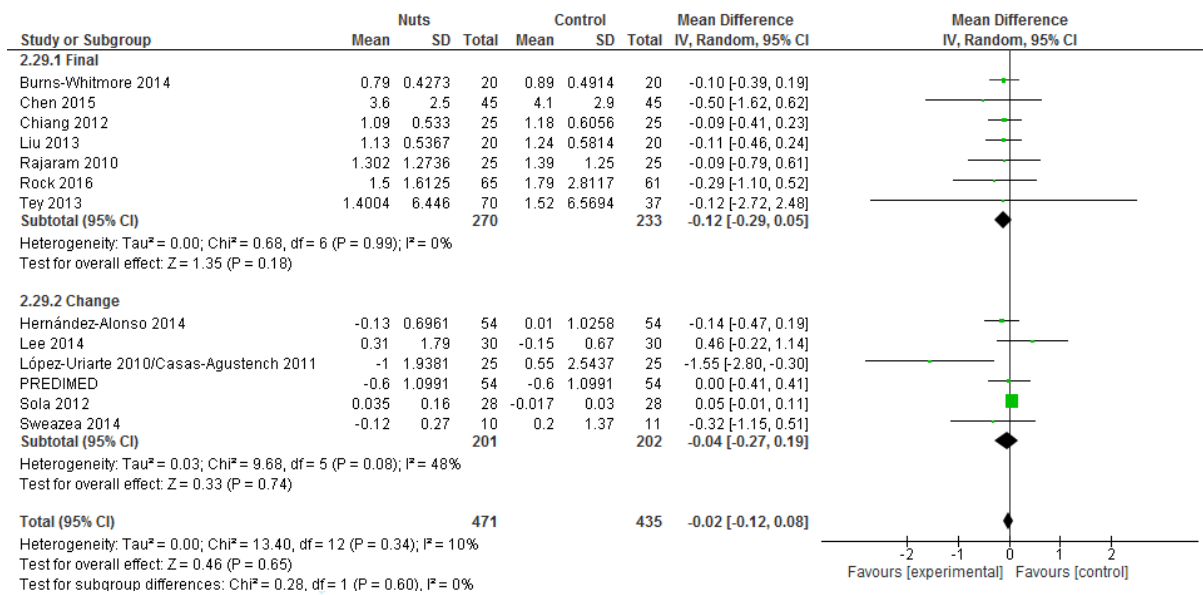


Figure 5: Difference in IL-6 (pg/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

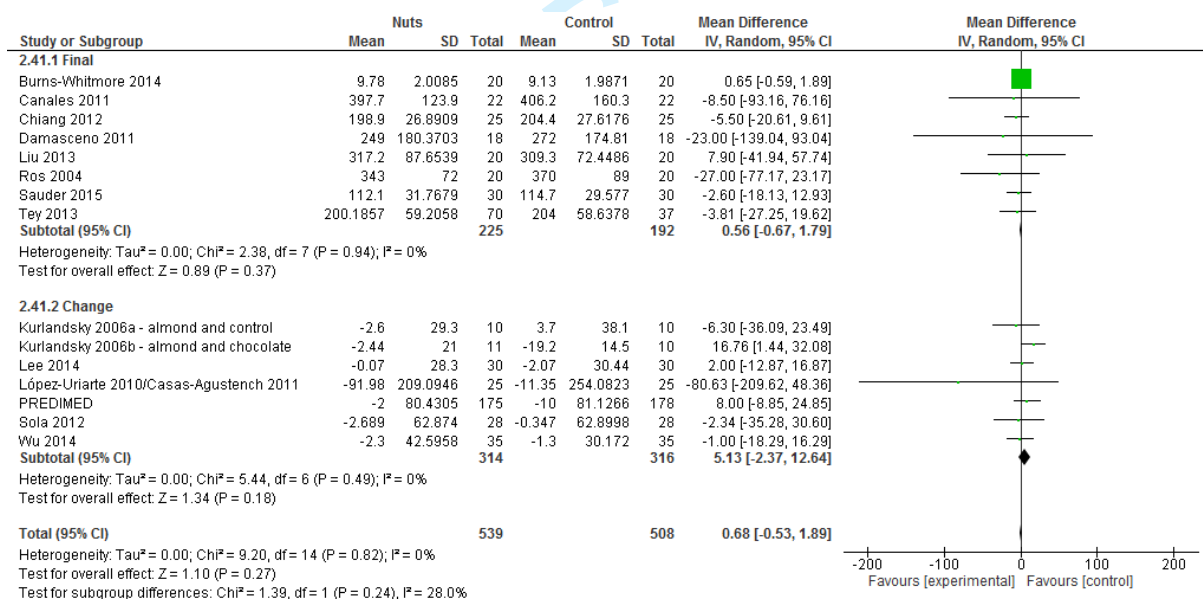


Figure 6: Difference in ICAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

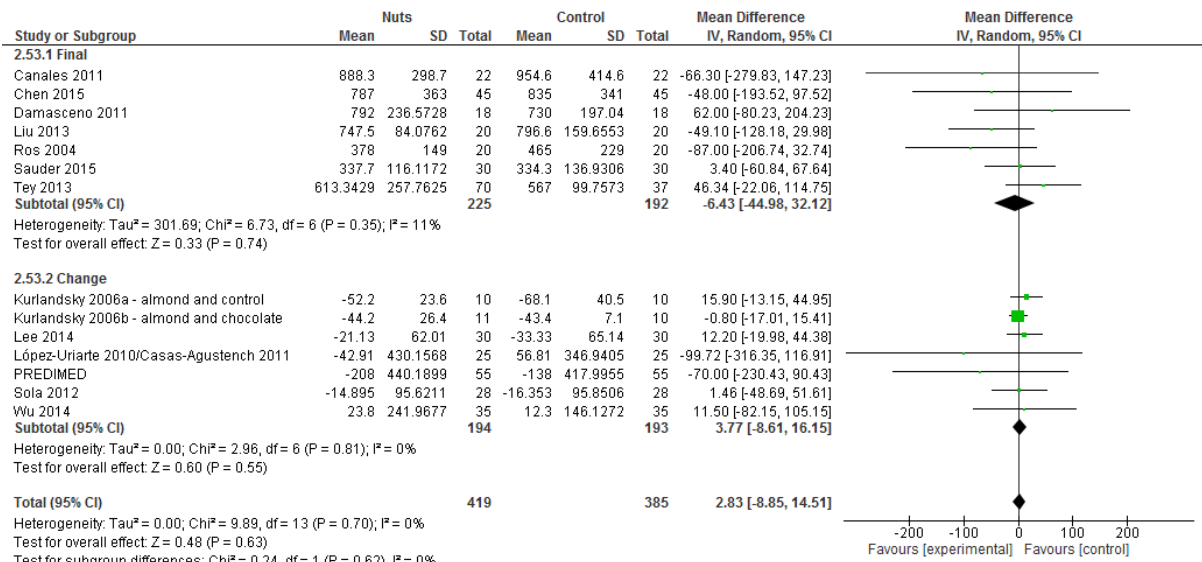


Figure 7: Difference in VCAM-1 (ng/mL) between nut consumption and control (presented as sub-groups based on mean final or change values for readability). Diamond indicates weighted mean difference with 95% confidence intervals

Supplementary material 7: Funnel plots

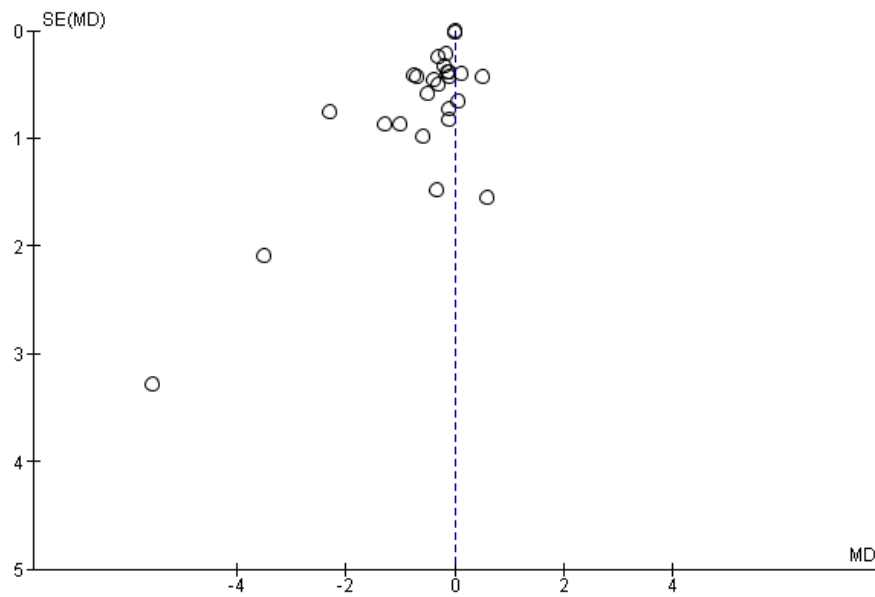


Figure 8: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on CRP (mg/L)

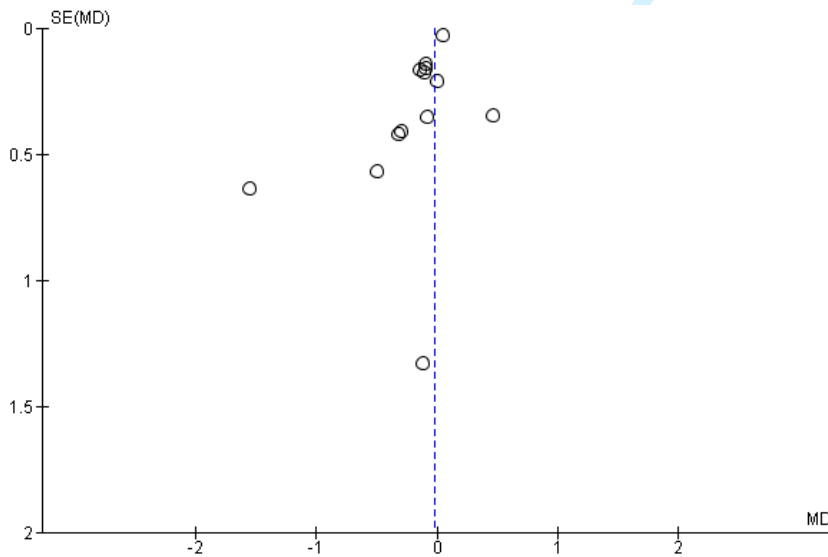


Figure 9: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on IL-6 (pg/mL)

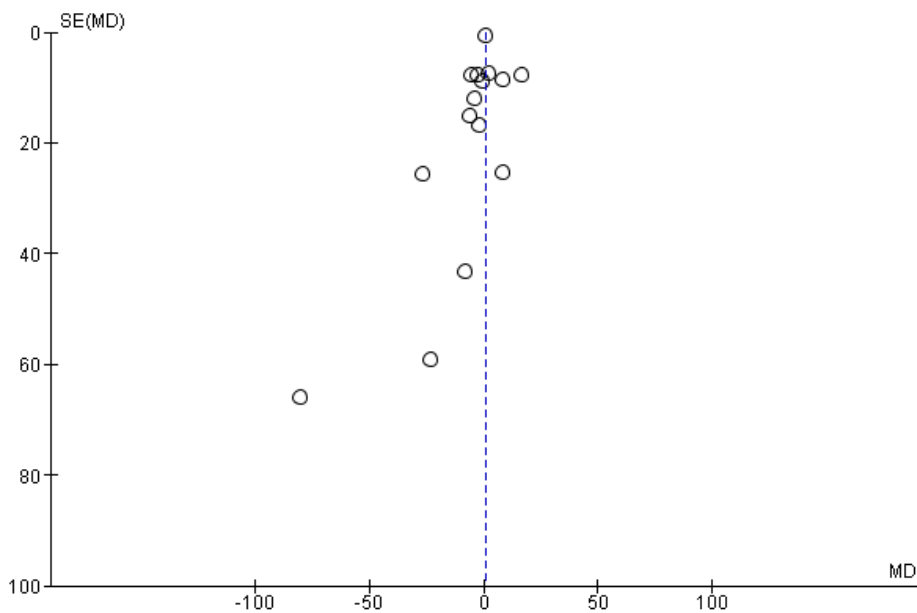


Figure 10: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on ICAM-1 (ng/mL)

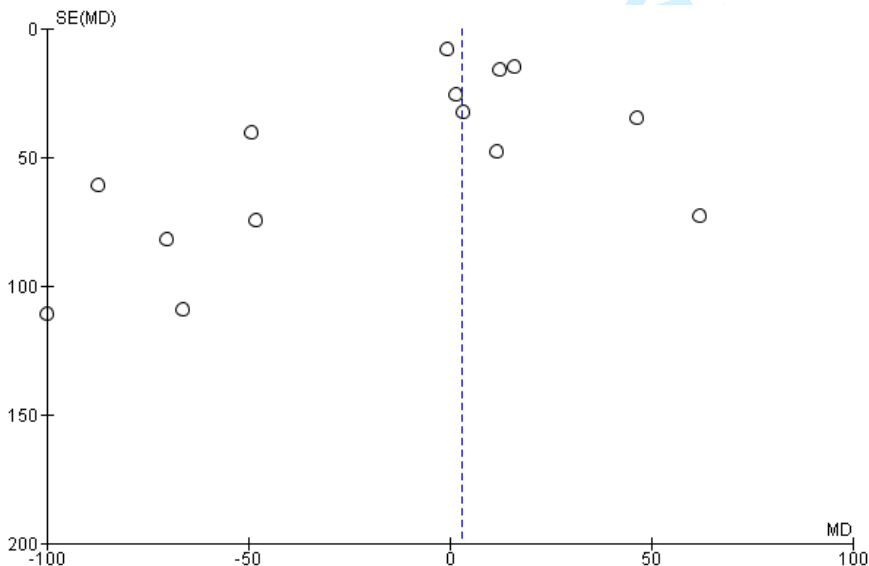


Figure 11: Funnel plot of the effect of nut consumption on VCAM-1 (ng/mL)

Supplementary material 8: Risk of bias assessment summary

| | Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Other bias |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Barbour 2015 | + | ? | + | + | + | + | + |
| Burns-Whitmore 2014 | + | ? | + | + | + | + | + |
| Canales 2011 | + | ? | + | + | + | + | + |
| Chen 2015 | + | ? | + | + | + | + | + |
| Chiang 2012 | + | ? | + | + | + | + | + |
| Damasceno 2011 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Djousse 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Gulati 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hernández-Alonso 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hu 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Jenkins 2002 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Kasliwal 2015 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Katz 2012 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Kurlandsky 2006a - almond and control | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Kurlandsky 2006b - almond and chocolate | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Lee 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Liu 2013 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| López-Uriarte 2010/Casas-Agustench 2011 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Ma 2010 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Moreira 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mukuddern-Petersen 2007 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Njike 2015a - ad libitum | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Njike 2015b - energy adjusted | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Parham 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| PREDIMED | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Rajaram 2010 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Rock 2016 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Ros 2004 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Sauder 2015 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Sola 2012 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Sweazea 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Tey 2013 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| West 2012 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Wu 2014 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Figure 12: Risk of bias assessment for each study

Supplementary material 9: Justification for risk of bias judgements

Barbour et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Subjects were randomised using computer generated software" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Data entry and analysis was blinded to minimise investigator bias" |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, intention-to-treat (ITT) not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | ANZCTR registration available, includes pre-specified outcomes not reported in this paper but which may have been reported in unpublished primary paper |
| Other bias | High risk | No washout period - authors specify 12 week period would have been sufficient to avoid carry over effects but this is not clear |

Burns-Whitmore et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% withdrawal, ITT not used (not clear which group participants dropped out of) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | 4 week wash-out period (justified). Did not report baseline results for outcomes of interest, but unlikely to influence as cross-over study |

Canales et al., 2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Stated to be non-blinded. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | 4 -6 week wash-out period (appears suitable) |

Chen et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | The program in the randomization.com was employed for the randomization |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% withdrawal, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Clinical trial registration provides insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | Wash-out period of 4 weeks appears suitable |

Chiang et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded, unclear who was blinded (participants vs personnel) as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be single-blind (assume outcome assessors), outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, however unclear at which point withdrew |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Other bias | High risk | Wash-out period of 2 days |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|

Damasceno et al., 2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomization was simple (not stratified) and was based on a random number table prepared by a biostatistician |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "...six possible diet sequences, which were coded and introduced into sealed envelopes" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Stated as not possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Investigators involved in preparation of databases and laboratory determinations, however, were masked with respect to treatment sequence |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, however unclear at which point withdrew |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | High risk | No washout period. Authors state would not effect, but likely to be carry-over effect |

Djousse et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "computer-generated randomization schedule with balanced blocks, stratified by prevalent DM and coronary artery disease" |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Biostatistician generated schedule and did not have contact with study subjects, but not clear how allocation was communicated to researchers |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if participants blinded, researcher providing intervention not blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Test completed by blinded staff |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% withdrawal |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | High risk | Control group had significantly higher proportion with hypercholesterolaemia |

Gulati et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, however no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | No details given |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated if participants blinded, would not be possible to blind personnel |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 12% drop-out, but similar between groups and ITT used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | CRP significantly higher in control group at baseline |

Hernández-Alonso et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "randomly assigned to one of the two different intervention periods using a computer generated random number table" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | 10% drop-out (ITT used) - but all dropped out during first pistachio |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

Hu et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomisation sequence was computer generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Study states: "Allocation concealment was achieved by keeping codes in a sealed envelope by a person who was not in contact with study subjects, and codes were disclosed after the study" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Low risk | Study states: "It was impossible to blind participants because of the nature of the intervention (especially the Brazil nuts), but all data curation, checking, measurements and data analysis were conducted by researchers blinded to treatment allocation of subjects." |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Study states: “It was impossible to blind participants because of the nature of the intervention (especially the Brazil nuts), but all data curation, checking, measurements and data analysis were conducted by researchers blinded to treatment allocation of subjects.” |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <10% drop-out and evenly spread between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol available, but not possible to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Jenkins et al., 2002

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% drop-out, and unclear at which point in study participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | High risk | Study protocol is available but unclear if all relevant outcomes have not been reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

Kasliwal et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | "open-label", unclear if both participants and personnel unblinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >20% drop-out rate, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Katz et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Single-blinded (unclear who was blinded though), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 13% dropout (ITT used), but similar between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|------------|----------|---|
| Other bias | Low risk | Wash-out period of 4 weeks appears suitable |
|------------|----------|---|

Kurlandsky 2006a - almond and control

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, although not clear which group dropped out of |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Age differed significantly between groups, unclear if impacted on results |

Kurlandsky 2006b - almond and chocolate

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, although not clear which group dropped out of |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|---|
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Age differed significantly between groups, unclear if impacted on results |
|------------|--------------|---|

Lee et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout, group specified |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | No differences in baseline characteristics |

Liu et al., 2013

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if blinded as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% dropout, but unclear during which diet participant dropped out |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 week washout period, unclear if sufficient |

López-Uriarte et al., 2010/Casas-Agustench et al.,2011

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, method not given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not specified |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although outcomes unlikely to be influenced by blinding |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% withdrawal |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Clinical trial registration provides insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Ma et al., 2010

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Single-blinded (unclear if all outcome assessors blinded), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% dropout, ITT used (although unclear when participants dropped out) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | 8 week washout appears adequate |

Moreira et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% drop out/excluded, not evenly spread across groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Mukuddem-Petersen et al., 2007

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Drawing numbers from a hat |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10% drop-out, but unclear during which diet participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Njike et al., 2015a – non-calorie adjusted

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | study participants were randomized using a SAS-generated random table |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | >10% drop-out, but ITT and similar between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Njike et al., 2015b – calorie adjusted

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | study participants were randomized using a SAS-generated random table |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, however would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | 14% drop-out (ITT used) but 3 x in walnut arm |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Parham et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Allocation based on random numbers, but not clear how generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, but not clear when participants withdrew/were excluded |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|------------|----------|---|
| Other bias | Low risk | washout period of 8 weeks appears appropriate |
|------------|----------|---|

PREDIMED

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Article states: "Randomization was performed centrally by means of a computer-generated random-number sequence" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "These tables have been centrally elaborated by the Coordinating Unit and provide a stratified random sequence of allocation for each FC using closed envelopes" |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Outcome assessors blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | participants completers only |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The study protocol is available and all pre-specified outcomes of interest to the review have been reported in the pre-specified way |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Rajaram et al., 2010

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | 3 x 3 Latin square design, no description of method of randomisation |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | single-blinded, unclear if participants aware as all foods provided |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | single-blind (not stated who blinded), although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | <10%, but not clear when participants withdrew/were excluded |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | washout period not included, Sabate paper states lipids would stabilise but would still impact starting levels |

Rock et al., 2016

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomised by study statistician, not clear if involved in other aspects of study |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | 18% withdrawal, does not appear that ITT used for biomarkers analysis (Table 3) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | |

Ros et al., 2004

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Randomised but no additional detail given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% dropout (although not clear when dropped out) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | High risk | washout period not included, references paper stating lipids would stabilise but would still |

Sauder et al., 2015

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Generated via randomization.com |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Generated by study coordinator, but not stated if concealed |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | "But due to the nature of the dietary intervention, participants were aware of their treatment order assignment" |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Technicians who measured outcome variables were blinded to treatment assignments |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Unclear risk | 11.7% drop-out, but not clear when participants dropped out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | washout period of 2 weeks |

Sola et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | The randomization code was computer-generated random number sequence in gender-stratified blocks |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Center and treatment assignment codes were allocated via an interactive electronic response system administered by the Barcelona Randomization Unit, which was not further involved in the study. |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Low risk | The participants, clinical investigators and laboratory personnel were blinded with respect to the type of cream being consumed |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | The participants, clinical investigators and laboratory personnel were blinded with respect to the type of cream being consumed |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <10% dropout, similar between groups, ITT used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol is available, but insufficient detail to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | No differences in baseline characteristics |

Sweazea et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, no details of randomisation method given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | >10% drop out, ITT not used |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | Unclear if baseline inflammation levels differ between groups |

Tey et al., 2013

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Details of randomisation given, but not how sequence was generated |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Managed by an off-site statistician |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Not possible to blind personnel, unclear if participants blinded |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Stated to be blinded |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | 5% drop-out, ITT used, similar drop-out between groups |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | High risk | TNF- α referenced in protocol, not reported in paper. |
| Other bias | Low risk | controlled for baseline values |

West et al., 2012

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Stated to be randomised, but no further detail given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | Unclear risk | Unclear if blinded as all foods provided |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Low risk | Appears to be blinded (Gebauer et al., 2008) |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Low risk | <5% drop-out (although not clear which group dropped out of) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol not available |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 weeks compliance break (assume washout) |

Wu et al., 2014

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | computer generated randomisation sequence |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated |
| Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) | High risk | Would not be possible to blind participants or personnel as food was provided. Whilst this may not have affected measures, it may have affected participant behaviour during intervention and control periods |
| Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) | Unclear risk | Not stated, although would be unlikely to affect results |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | High risk | ~20% drop-out |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Protocol available, but not possible to determine if all outcomes reported |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | 2 weeks washout |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Supplementary material 10: GRADE assessment of the quality of the body of evidence

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| CRP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | randomised trials | serious ^a | not serious ^b | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ^c | 828 | 750 | - | MD 0.01 lower (0.06 lower to 0.03 higher) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adiponectin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | randomised trials | serious ^d | serious ^e | not serious | serious ^f | none | 240 | 266 | - | MD 0.29 higher (0.63 lower to 1.21 higher) | ⊕○○○ VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| TNF-α | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | randomised trials | serious ^g | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 250 | 232 | - | MD 0.05 lower (0.13 lower to 0.02 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE | IMPORTANT |
| IL-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | randomised trials | serious ^h | not serious | not serious | not serious | publication bias strongly suspected ⁱ | 471 | 435 | - | MD 0.02 lower (0.12 lower to 0.08 higher) | ⊕⊕○○ LOW | IMPORTANT |
| ICAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|
| No of studies | Study design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | nut consumption | control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute (95% CI) | | |
| 15 | randomised trials | not serious ^j | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 539 | 508 | - | MD 0.68 higher (0.53 lower to 1.89 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| VCAM-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | randomised trials | not serious ^k | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 419 | 385 | - | MD 2.83 higher (8.85 lower to 14.51 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |
| FMD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | randomised trials | not serious ^l | not serious | not serious | not serious | none | 326 | 326 | - | MD 0.79 higher (0.35 higher to 1.23 higher) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | IMPORTANT |

CI: Confidence interval; MD: Mean difference

- a. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected
- b. I squared value of 20%, indicating minimal heterogeneity
- c. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias
- d. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected
- e. I squared value of 79% indicating considerable heterogeneity
- f. Total sample size is greater than 400, however 95% CIs overlap no effect and include appreciable benefit or harm
- g. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

h. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'serious limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'high risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'high risk' needed to be categorised as either 'serious limitations' or 'very serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'high risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'serious limitations' was selected

i. Funnel plot indicates likelihood of publication bias

j. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

k. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

l. The studies were viewed as being in the category of 'no limitation'. This category was selected as the risk of bias assessments for each study resulted in mainly 'unclear risk' (see risk of bias assessment charts). In accordance with the GRADE guidelines, 'unclear risk' needed to be categorised as either 'no limitations' or 'serious limitations'. In view of the potential implications of the 'unclear risk' aspects on the quality of the body of evidence, 'no limitations' was selected

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Supplementary material 1: PRISMA checklist

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---------------------------|----|---|--------------------------|
| TITLE | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 2 |
| ABSTRACT | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 2-3 |
| INTRODUCTION | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 4-5 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 5 |
| METHODS | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 5 |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 5 -6 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 5 -6 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | Supplementary material 2 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 6 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 7 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 7 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 8,9 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 7 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis. | 7-8 |

Page 1 of 2

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|-------------------------------|----|--|---|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 8,9 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | 8 |
| RESULTS | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | Figure 1 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | Table 1 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | Supplementary material 8, 9 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | Table 2, Figure 2, Figure 3, Supplementary material 6 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | Table 2 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | Figure 4 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | Table 2, Supplementary material 3, 4, 5 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|---------|
| DISCUSSION | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 24 - 30 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 28 - 30 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 30 |
| FUNDING | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 31 |

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.